

# [MS-QSSWS]: Search Query Shared Services Protocol

---

## Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation for protocols, file formats, languages, standards as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications and may distribute portions of it in your implementations using these technologies or your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specification may be covered by Microsoft [Open Specification Promise](#) or the [Community Promise](#). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in the Open Specifications are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting [iplg@microsoft.com](mailto:iplg@microsoft.com).
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit [www.microsoft.com/trademarks](http://www.microsoft.com/trademarks).
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, email addresses, logos, people, places, and events depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

**Reservation of Rights.** All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

**Tools.** The Open Specifications do not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard specifications and network programming art, and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

## Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
07/13/2009	0.1	Major	Initial Availability
08/28/2009	0.2	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
11/06/2009	0.3	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
02/19/2010	1.0	Minor	Updated the technical content
03/31/2010	1.01	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
04/30/2010	1.02	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
06/07/2010	1.03	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
06/29/2010	1.04	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
07/23/2010	1.05	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
09/27/2010	1.05	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
11/15/2010	1.05	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
12/17/2010	1.05	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
03/18/2011	1.05	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
06/10/2011	1.05	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
01/20/2012	2.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
04/11/2012	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
07/16/2012	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
09/12/2012	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
10/08/2012	2.0.1	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
02/11/2013	2.0.2	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
07/30/2013	3.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.

<b>Date</b>	<b>Revision History</b>	<b>Revision Class</b>	<b>Comments</b>
11/18/2013	3.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
02/10/2014	3.1	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
04/30/2014	3.2	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.

# Table of Contents

<b>1 Introduction</b>	<b>14</b>
1.1 Glossary	14
1.2 References	16
1.2.1 Normative References	16
1.2.2 Informative References	17
1.3 Overview	18
1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols	18
1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions	18
1.6 Applicability Statement	19
1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation	19
1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields	19
1.9 Standards Assignments	19
<b>2 Messages</b>	<b>20</b>
2.1 Transport	20
2.2 Common Message Syntax	20
2.2.1 Namespaces	20
2.2.2 Messages	21
2.2.3 Elements	21
2.2.4 Complex Types	21
2.2.4.1 PagingCookie	25
2.2.4.2 ArrayOfanyType	26
2.2.4.3 ArrayOfstring	26
2.2.4.4 AlertInfo	26
2.2.4.5 DataBuffer	27
2.2.4.6 DateRefinementInterval	27
2.2.4.7 FullTextSqlQueryProperties	27
2.2.4.8 HighlightedString	28
2.2.4.9 NumericRefinementInterval	28
2.2.4.10 QueryPersonalizationData	29
2.2.4.11 QueryProperties	29
2.2.4.12 AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer	37
2.2.4.13 AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer	38
2.2.4.14 ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	39
2.2.4.15 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	40
2.2.4.16 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	41
2.2.4.17 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1	41
2.2.4.18 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType	42
2.2.4.19 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	43
2.2.4.20 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az	43
2.2.4.21 ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer	44
2.2.4.22 ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer	44
2.2.4.23 OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer	45
2.2.4.24 QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE	45

2.2.4.25	QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE .....	46
2.2.4.26	QueryErrorDataBuffer .....	47
2.2.4.27	UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer .....	47
2.2.4.28	VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer .....	48
2.2.4.29	VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer .....	48
2.2.4.30	VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer .....	49
2.2.4.31	VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer .....	50
2.2.4.32	WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer .....	50
2.2.4.33	ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer .....	51
2.2.4.34	ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer .....	51
2.2.4.35	ArrayOfboolean .....	52
2.2.4.36	ArrayOfint .....	52
2.2.4.37	ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring .....	52
2.2.4.38	ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer .....	53
2.2.4.39	ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer .....	53
2.2.4.40	QueryHealthMonitoringSettings .....	53
2.2.4.41	SharedSearchBoxSettings .....	55
2.2.5	Simple Types .....	55
2.2.5.1	AlertChangeType .....	56
2.2.5.2	KeywordInclusion .....	57
2.2.5.3	QueryAuthenticationType .....	57
2.2.5.4	QueryHint .....	57
2.2.5.5	ResultType .....	58
2.2.5.6	SearchProvider .....	60
2.2.5.7	SPUrlZone .....	60
2.2.5.8	guid .....	61
2.2.6	Attributes .....	61
2.2.7	Groups .....	61
2.2.8	Attribute Groups .....	61
2.2.9	Common Data Structures .....	61

### **3 Protocol Details .....** **62**

3.1	Server Details .....	62
3.1.1	Abstract Data Model .....	62
3.1.1.1	Object Hierarchy .....	62
3.1.1.2	Search Service Application Information .....	63
3.1.1.3	Managed Property Information .....	64
3.1.1.4	Scope Information .....	64
3.1.1.5	Query Monitoring Information .....	65
3.1.1.6	Query logging .....	69
3.1.2	Timers .....	70
3.1.3	Initialization .....	70
3.1.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules .....	70
3.1.4.1	Execute .....	73
3.1.4.1.1	Messages .....	74
3.1.4.1.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_InputMessage .....	75
3.1.4.1.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_OutputMessage .....	75
3.1.4.1.2	Elements .....	75
3.1.4.1.2.1	Execute .....	75
3.1.4.1.2.2	ExecuteResponse .....	76
3.1.4.1.3	Complex Types .....	76

3.1.4.1.3.1	ResultTableCollection .....	77
3.1.4.1.3.2	ArrayOfResultDefinition .....	80
3.1.4.1.3.3	ResultDefinition .....	80
3.1.4.1.3.4	KeywordInformation .....	81
3.1.4.1.3.5	ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5 .....	81
3.1.4.1.3.6	ResultTable.....	82
3.1.4.1.3.7	ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az.....	85
3.1.4.1.3.8	KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az .....	85
3.1.4.1.3.9	ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8 .....	86
3.1.4.1.3.10	SearchServiceApplicationFault .....	86
3.1.4.1.4	Simple Types.....	87
3.1.4.1.4.1	SearchServiceApplicationFaultType .....	87
3.1.4.1.5	Attributes.....	90
3.1.4.1.6	Groups.....	90
3.1.4.1.7	Attribute Groups .....	90
3.1.4.2	GetClickFrequenciesForUrl .....	90
3.1.4.2.1	Messages .....	91
3.1.4.2.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_InputMessage .....	91
3.1.4.2.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_OutputMessage .....	91
3.1.4.2.2	Elements.....	91
3.1.4.2.2.1	GetClickFrequenciesForUrl .....	92
3.1.4.2.2.2	GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse .....	92
3.1.4.2.3	Complex Types .....	92
3.1.4.2.4	Simple Types.....	92
3.1.4.2.5	Attributes.....	93
3.1.4.2.6	Groups.....	93
3.1.4.2.7	Attribute Groups .....	93
3.1.4.3	GetProperties.....	93
3.1.4.3.1	Messages .....	93
3.1.4.3.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_InputMessage .....	94
3.1.4.3.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_OutputMessage .....	94
3.1.4.3.2	Elements.....	94
3.1.4.3.2.1	GetProperties.....	94
3.1.4.3.2.2	GetPropertiesResponse.....	95
3.1.4.3.3	Complex Types .....	95
3.1.4.3.3.1	ArrayOfPropertyInformation.....	95
3.1.4.3.3.2	PropertyInformation.....	95
3.1.4.3.4	Simple Types.....	96
3.1.4.3.5	Attributes.....	96
3.1.4.3.6	Groups.....	97
3.1.4.3.7	Attribute Groups .....	97
3.1.4.4	GetQuerySuggestions.....	97
3.1.4.4.1	Messages .....	97
3.1.4.4.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_InputMessage .....	98
3.1.4.4.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage .....	98

3.1.4.4.2	Elements.....	98
3.1.4.4.2.1	GetQuerySuggestions.....	98
3.1.4.4.2.2	GetQuerySuggestionsResponse .....	99
3.1.4.4.3	Complex Types .....	99
3.1.4.4.4	Simple Types.....	99
3.1.4.4.5	Attributes.....	99
3.1.4.4.6	Groups.....	99
3.1.4.4.7	Attribute Groups .....	99
3.1.4.5	GetScopes .....	100
3.1.4.5.1	Messages .....	100
3.1.4.5.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_InputMessage .....	101
3.1.4.5.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_OutputMessage .....	101
3.1.4.5.2	Elements.....	101
3.1.4.5.2.1	GetScopes .....	101
3.1.4.5.2.2	GetScopesResponse.....	102
3.1.4.5.3	Complex Types .....	102
3.1.4.5.3.1	ArrayOfScopeInformation .....	102
3.1.4.5.3.2	ScopeInformation .....	102
3.1.4.5.4	Simple Types.....	103
3.1.4.5.4.1	ScopeCompilationState .....	103
3.1.4.5.5	Attributes.....	104
3.1.4.5.6	Groups.....	104
3.1.4.5.7	Attribute Groups .....	104
3.1.4.6	GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo .....	104
3.1.4.6.1	Messages .....	105
3.1.4.6.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_InputMessage .....	105
3.1.4.6.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_OutputMessage .....	105
3.1.4.6.2	Elements.....	106
3.1.4.6.2.1	GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo .....	106
3.1.4.6.2.2	GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse .....	106
3.1.4.6.3	Complex Types .....	106
3.1.4.6.3.1	SearchServiceApplicationInfo .....	107
3.1.4.6.4	Simple Types.....	110
3.1.4.6.5	Attributes.....	110
3.1.4.6.6	Groups.....	110
3.1.4.6.7	Attribute Groups .....	110
3.1.4.7	GetSearchTerms.....	110
3.1.4.7.1	Messages .....	111
3.1.4.7.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_InputMessage .....	111
3.1.4.7.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_OutputMessage .....	111
3.1.4.7.2	Elements.....	112
3.1.4.7.2.1	GetSearchTerms.....	112
3.1.4.7.2.2	GetSearchTermsResponse .....	112
3.1.4.7.3	Complex Types .....	112
3.1.4.7.3.1	KeywordQueryProperties .....	113
3.1.4.7.3.2	ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az.....	118
3.1.4.7.3.3	ArrayOfRefinementInterval .....	119
3.1.4.7.3.4	SortCollection .....	119
3.1.4.7.3.5	ArrayOfSort .....	120

3.1.4.7.3.6	Sort	120
3.1.4.7.3.7	ReorderingRuleCollection	121
3.1.4.7.3.8	ArrayOfReorderingRule	121
3.1.4.7.3.9	ReorderingRule	121
3.1.4.7.3.10	RefinementInterval	122
3.1.4.7.4	Simple Types	122
3.1.4.7.4.1	SpellcheckMode	123
3.1.4.7.4.2	ResubmitFlag	123
3.1.4.7.4.3	SimilarType	124
3.1.4.7.4.4	SortDirection	124
3.1.4.7.4.5	ReorderingRuleMatchType	125
3.1.4.7.5	Attributes	126
3.1.4.7.6	Groups	126
3.1.4.7.7	Attribute Groups	126
3.1.4.8	GetTopQueryStringsForUrl	126
3.1.4.8.1	Messages	127
3.1.4.8.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_InputMessage	127
3.1.4.8.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_OutputMessage	128
3.1.4.8.2	Elements	128
3.1.4.8.2.1	GetTopQueryStringsForUrl	128
3.1.4.8.2.2	GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse	128
3.1.4.8.3	Complex Types	129
3.1.4.8.4	Simple Types	129
3.1.4.8.5	Attributes	129
3.1.4.8.6	Groups	129
3.1.4.8.7	Attribute Groups	129
3.1.4.9	HighlightStringValue	129
3.1.4.9.1	Messages	130
3.1.4.9.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_InputMessage	130
3.1.4.9.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_OutputMessage	130
3.1.4.9.2	Elements	130
3.1.4.9.2.1	HighlightStringValue	130
3.1.4.9.2.2	HighlightStringValueResponse	131
3.1.4.9.3	Complex Types	131
3.1.4.9.4	Simple Types	131
3.1.4.9.5	Attributes	132
3.1.4.9.6	Groups	132
3.1.4.9.7	Attribute Groups	132
3.1.4.10	HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions	132
3.1.4.10.1	Messages	133
3.1.4.10.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_InputMessage	133
3.1.4.10.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage	133
3.1.4.10.2	Elements	133



3.1.4.10.2.1	HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions .....	134
3.1.4.10.2.2	HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse.....	134
3.1.4.10.3	Complex Types .....	135
3.1.4.10.4	Simple Types .....	135
3.1.4.10.5	Attributes .....	135
3.1.4.10.6	Groups.....	135
3.1.4.10.7	Attribute Groups.....	135
3.1.4.11	RecordClick .....	135
3.1.4.11.1	Messages .....	136
3.1.4.11.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage .....	136
3.1.4.11.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_OutputMessage .....	136
3.1.4.11.2	Elements.....	136
3.1.4.11.2.1	RecordClick.....	137
3.1.4.11.2.2	RecordClickResponse.....	137
3.1.4.11.3	Complex Types .....	137
3.1.4.11.3.1	QueryInfo .....	137
3.1.4.11.4	Simple Types .....	140
3.1.4.11.4.1	QueryLogClientType .....	140
3.1.4.11.4.2	QueryLogType .....	142
3.1.4.11.5	Attributes .....	143
3.1.4.11.6	Groups.....	143
3.1.4.11.7	Attribute Groups.....	143
3.1.4.12	RecordOMQueryDoneEvent .....	143
3.1.4.12.1	Messages .....	144
3.1.4.12.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage .....	144
3.1.4.12.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage .....	144
3.1.4.12.2	Elements.....	144
3.1.4.12.2.1	RecordOMQueryDoneEvent .....	145
3.1.4.12.2.2	RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse .....	145
3.1.4.12.3	Complex Types .....	145
3.1.4.12.4	Simple Types .....	145
3.1.4.12.5	Attributes .....	145
3.1.4.12.6	Groups.....	146
3.1.4.12.7	Attribute Groups.....	146
3.1.4.13	RecordQueryErrorEvent .....	146
3.1.4.13.1	Messages .....	146
3.1.4.13.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_InputMessage .....	147
3.1.4.13.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_OutputMessage .....	147
3.1.4.13.2	Elements.....	147
3.1.4.13.2.1	RecordQueryErrorEvent .....	147
3.1.4.13.2.2	RecordQueryErrorEventResponse .....	148
3.1.4.13.3	Complex Types .....	148
3.1.4.13.4	Simple Types .....	148
3.1.4.13.5	Attributes .....	148
3.1.4.13.6	Groups.....	148

3.1.4.13.7	Attribute Groups.....	148
3.1.4.14	RecordUIQueryDoneEvent.....	148
3.1.4.14.1	Messages .....	149
3.1.4.14.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage .....	149
3.1.4.14.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage .....	149
3.1.4.14.2	Elements .....	150
3.1.4.14.2.1	RecordUIQueryDoneEvent.....	150
3.1.4.14.2.2	RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse .....	150
3.1.4.14.3	Complex Types .....	151
3.1.4.14.4	Simple Types .....	151
3.1.4.14.5	Attributes .....	151
3.1.4.14.6	Groups.....	151
3.1.4.14.7	Attribute Groups.....	151
3.1.4.15	RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent .....	151
3.1.4.15.1	Messages .....	152
3.1.4.15.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage .....	152
3.1.4.15.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage .....	152
3.1.4.15.2	Elements .....	152
3.1.4.15.2.1	RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent .....	153
3.1.4.15.2.2	RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse .....	153
3.1.4.15.3	Complex Types .....	153
3.1.4.15.4	Simple Types .....	153
3.1.4.15.5	Attributes .....	153
3.1.4.15.6	Groups.....	154
3.1.4.15.7	Attribute Groups.....	154
3.1.4.16	RecordPageClick .....	154
3.1.4.16.1	Messages .....	154
3.1.4.16.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_InputMessage .....	155
3.1.4.16.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_OutputMessage .....	155
3.1.4.16.2	Elements .....	155
3.1.4.16.2.1	RecordPageClick .....	155
3.1.4.16.2.2	RecordPageClickResponse .....	156
3.1.4.16.3	Complex Types .....	156
3.1.4.16.3.1	QueryLogPageClick .....	156
3.1.4.16.3.2	QueryLogImmediacyInfo.....	157
3.1.4.16.4	Simple Types .....	157
3.1.4.16.4.1	QueryLogClickType .....	158
3.1.4.16.5	Attributes .....	158
3.1.4.16.6	Groups.....	159
3.1.4.16.7	Attribute Groups.....	159
3.1.4.17	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings.....	159
3.1.4.17.1	Messages .....	159
3.1.4.17.1.1	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_InputMessage.....	160

3.1.4.17.1.2	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_OutputMessage.....	160
3.1.4.17.2	Elements .....	160
3.1.4.17.2.1	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings.....	160
3.1.4.17.2.2	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse .....	161
3.1.4.17.3	Complex Types .....	161
3.1.4.17.4	Simple Types .....	161
3.1.4.17.5	Attributes .....	162
3.1.4.17.6	Groups.....	162
3.1.4.17.7	Attribute Groups.....	162
3.1.4.18	GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults .....	162
3.1.4.18.1	Messages .....	162
3.1.4.18.1.1	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_InputMessage.....	163
3.1.4.18.1.2	ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_OutputMessage .....	163
3.1.4.18.2	Elements .....	163
3.1.4.18.2.1	GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults .....	163
3.1.4.18.2.2	GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse .....	164
3.1.4.18.3	Complex Types .....	165
3.1.4.18.3.1	QuerySuggestionResults .....	165
3.1.4.18.3.2	ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion .....	165
3.1.4.18.3.3	PersonalResultSuggestion .....	166
3.1.4.18.3.4	ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery .....	166
3.1.4.18.3.5	QuerySuggestionQuery.....	166
3.1.4.18.4	Simple Types .....	167
3.1.4.18.5	Attributes.....	167
3.1.4.18.6	Groups.....	167
3.1.4.18.7	Attribute Groups.....	167
3.1.4.19	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents.....	167
3.1.4.19.1	Messages .....	168
3.1.4.19.1.1	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_InputMessage.....	168
3.1.4.19.1.2	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_OutputMessage.....	168
3.1.4.19.2	Elements .....	169
3.1.4.19.2.1	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents.....	169
3.1.4.19.2.2	GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse .....	169
3.1.4.19.3	Complex Types .....	170
3.1.4.19.3.1	ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z ....	170
3.1.4.19.4	Simple Types .....	171
3.1.4.19.5	Attributes .....	171
3.1.4.19.6	Groups.....	171
3.1.4.19.7	Attribute Groups.....	171
3.1.4.20	RecordOMQueryDone .....	171
3.1.4.20.1	Messages .....	172

3.1.4.20.1.1	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_InputMessage .....	172
3.1.4.20.1.2	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_OutputMessage .....	172
3.1.4.20.2	Elements .....	172
3.1.4.20.2.1	RecordOMQueryDone .....	173
3.1.4.20.2.2	RecordOMQueryDoneResponse .....	173
3.1.4.20.3	Complex Types .....	173
3.1.4.20.4	Simple Types .....	173
3.1.4.20.5	Attributes .....	173
3.1.4.20.6	Groups .....	174
3.1.4.20.7	Attribute Groups .....	174
3.1.4.21	RecordQueryError .....	174
3.1.4.21.1	Messages .....	174
3.1.4.21.1.1	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_InputMessage .....	175
3.1.4.21.1.2	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_OutputMessage .....	175
3.1.4.21.2	Elements .....	175
3.1.4.21.2.1	RecordQueryError .....	175
3.1.4.21.2.2	RecordQueryErrorResponse .....	176
3.1.4.21.3	Complex Types .....	176
3.1.4.21.4	Simple Types .....	176
3.1.4.21.5	Attributes .....	176
3.1.4.21.6	Groups .....	176
3.1.4.21.7	Attribute Groups .....	176
3.1.4.22	RecordUIQueryDone .....	176
3.1.4.22.1	Messages .....	177
3.1.4.22.1.1	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_InputMessage .....	177
3.1.4.22.1.2	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_OutputMessage .....	178
3.1.4.22.2	Elements .....	178
3.1.4.22.2.1	RecordUIQueryDone .....	178
3.1.4.22.2.2	RecordUIQueryDoneResponse .....	178
3.1.4.22.3	Complex Types .....	179
3.1.4.22.4	Simple Types .....	179
3.1.4.22.5	Attributes .....	179
3.1.4.22.6	Groups .....	179
3.1.4.22.7	Attribute Groups .....	179
3.1.4.23	RecordWebPartQueryDone .....	179
3.1.4.23.1	Messages .....	180
3.1.4.23.1.1	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_InputMessage .....	180

3.1.4.23.1.2	ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_OutputMessage .....	180
3.1.4.23.2	Elements .....	180
3.1.4.23.2.1	RecordWebPartQueryDone .....	181
3.1.4.23.2.2	RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse .....	181
3.1.4.23.3	Complex Types .....	181
3.1.4.23.4	Simple Types .....	181
3.1.4.23.5	Attributes .....	181
3.1.4.23.6	Groups .....	182
3.1.4.23.7	Attribute Groups .....	182
3.1.5	Timer Events .....	182
3.1.6	Other Local Events .....	182
<b>4</b>	<b>Protocol Examples .....</b>	<b>183</b>
4.1	Issue a Search Query .....	183
4.2	Retrieve Information About the Available Search Scopes .....	189
4.3	Notify the Occurrence of a Clickthrough .....	192
4.4	Obtain the Click Frequency for a Given URI .....	194
<b>5</b>	<b>Security .....</b>	<b>196</b>
5.1	Security Considerations for Implementers .....	196
5.2	Index of Security Parameters .....	196
<b>6</b>	<b>Appendix A: Full WSDL .....</b>	<b>197</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Appendix B: Full XML Schema .....</b>	<b>214</b>
7.1	<a href="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration.Schema">http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration.Schema</a> .....	214
7.2	<a href="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring.Schema">http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring.Schema</a> .....	215
7.3	<a href="http://tempuri.org/">http://tempuri.org/</a> Schema .....	215
7.4	<a href="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08">http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08</a> Schema .....	222
7.5	<a href="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query.Schema">http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query.Schema</a> .....	235
7.6	<a href="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration.Schema">http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration.Schema</a> .....	239
7.7	<a href="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays</a> Schema .....	240
7.8	<a href="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/">http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/</a> Schema .....	244
7.9	<a href="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic">http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic</a> Schema .....	245
7.10	<a href="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data">http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data</a> Schema .....	245
<b>8</b>	<b>Appendix C: Product Behavior .....</b>	<b>247</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Change Tracking .....</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Index .....</b>	<b>253</b>

# 1 Introduction

The Search Query Shared Services Protocol enables the protocol client to retrieve search results and related information from the protocol server and to inform the protocol server about usage information.

Sections 1.8, 2, and 3 of this specification are normative and can contain the terms MAY, SHOULD, MUST, MUST NOT, and SHOULD NOT as defined in RFC 2119. Sections 1.5 and 1.9 are also normative but cannot contain those terms. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

## 1.1 Glossary

The following terms are defined in [\[MS-GLOS\]](#):

- context**
- Coordinated Universal Time (UTC)**
- GUID**
- Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP)**
- Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer (HTTPS)**
- language code identifier (LCID)**
- security identifier (SID)**
- SOAP**
- SOAP action**
- SOAP body**
- SOAP fault**
- Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)**
- Windows security descriptor**
- XML namespace**

The following terms are defined in [\[MS-OFCGLOS\]](#):

- alert subscription**
- application server**
- ascending order**
- best bet**
- clickthrough**
- contextual search scope**
- cookie**
- descending order**
- duplicate result removal**
- electronic discovery (eDiscovery)**
- empty GUID**
- empty string**
- endpoint**
- extracted definition**
- federated location**
- front-end web server**
- full-text index catalog**
- high confidence results**
- host name**
- Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)**
- index partition**
- inflectional form**
- JavaScript Object Notation (JSON)**

**keyword**  
**keyword query**  
**keyword synonym**  
**list**  
**local search scope**  
**managed property**  
**metadata index**  
**noise word**  
**object model**  
**partition identifier**  
**pluggable security authentication**  
**post-query suggestions**  
**pre-query suggestions**  
**query result**  
**query rule**  
**query text**  
**query transform**  
**ranking model**  
**refinement bin**  
**refinement token**  
**refinement value**  
**refiner**  
**request message**  
**response message**  
**result provider**  
**result set**  
**result source**  
**search alert**  
**search application**  
**search index**  
**search provider**  
**search query**  
**search query log**  
**search scope**  
**search scope consumer**  
**search scope rule**  
**search security descriptor**  
**search service application**  
**search setting context**  
**security descriptor**  
**security trimming**  
**shared search scope**  
**site**  
**site collection**  
**site collection identifier**  
**site identifier**  
**stemming**  
**task**  
**tenant**  
**token**  
**UI culture**  
**Uniform Resource Identifier (URI)**  
**Uniform Resource Locator (URL)**  
**URL zone**  
**visual best bet**

**Web Part**  
**Web Services Description Language (WSDL)**  
**WSDL message**  
**WSDL operation**  
**XML namespace prefix**  
**XML schema**

The following terms are specific to this document:

**alternate access mapping:** A mapping of URLs to web applications. Incoming alternate access mappings are used to provide multiple URL entry points for the same set of content. Outgoing alternate access mappings are used to ensure that content is rendered in the correct URL context.

**compatibility mode:** A mode in which hardware or software in one system or product version supports operations from another system or product version.

**discovery center:** See discovery console.

**duplicate:** A search result that is identified as having identical or near identical content.

**page impression:** An identifier for unique query text.

**query logging:** The process of recording information about user searches, such as search terms and time of access.

**query throttling:** A mechanism that helps all queries get their fair share of computational resources.

**verbose query monitoring:** The process of tracking and recording information about the time that is spent by a protocol server to process each search query.

**MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT:** These terms (in all caps) are used as described in [\[RFC2119\]](#). All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

## 1.2 References

References to Microsoft Open Specifications documentation do not include a publishing year because links are to the latest version of the documents, which are updated frequently. References to other documents include a publishing year when one is available.

### 1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact [dochelp@microsoft.com](mailto:dochelp@microsoft.com). We will assist you in finding the relevant information.

[MS-DSDIFFGRAM] Microsoft Corporation, "[SharePoint Web Services: DataSet DiffGram Structure Specification](#)".

[MS-FQL2] Microsoft Corporation, "[Fast Query Language Version 2 Protocol](#)".

[MS-SADMWS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Search Site Administration Web Service Protocol](#)".

[MS-SEARCH] Microsoft Corporation, "[Search Protocol](#)".



[MS-SPSTWS] Microsoft Corporation, "[SharePoint Security Token Service Web Service Protocol](#)".

[MS-SRCHCSOM] Microsoft Corporation, "[Search Client Query Protocol](#)".

[RFC1738] Berners-Lee, T., Masinter, L., and McCahill, M., "Uniform Resource Locators (URL)", RFC 1738, December 1994, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1738.txt>

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt>

[RFC2396] Berners-Lee, T., Fielding, R., and Masinter, L., "Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax", RFC 2396, August 1998, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2396.txt>

[RFC2616] Fielding, R., Gettys, J., Mogul, J., et al., "Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.1", RFC 2616, June 1999, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2616.txt>

[RFC3066] Alvestrand, H., "Tags for the Identification of Language", RFC 3066, January 2001, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3066.txt>

[RFC4627] Crockford, D., "The application/json Media Type for Javascript Object Notation (JSON)", RFC 4627, July 2006, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4627.txt>

[SOAP1.1] Box, D., Ehnebuske, D., Kakivaya, G., et al., "Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) 1.1", May 2000, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2000/NOTE-SOAP-20000508/>

[SOAP1.2/1] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., Moreau, J., and Nielsen, H.F., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework", W3C Recommendation, June 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-soap12-part1-20030624>

[WSDL] Christensen, E., Curbera, F., Meredith, G., and Weerawarana, S., "Web Services Description Language (WSDL) 1.1", W3C Note, March 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/NOTE-wsdl-20010315>

[XMLNS] Bray, T., Hollander, D., Layman, A., et al., Eds., "Namespaces in XML 1.0 (Third Edition)", W3C Recommendation, December 2009, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2009/REC-xml-names-20091208/>

[XMLSCHEMA1] Thompson, H.S., Beech, D., Maloney, M., and Mendelsohn, N., Eds., "XML Schema Part 1: Structures", W3C Recommendation, May 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-1-20010502/>

[XMLSCHEMA2] Biron, P.V., and Malhotra, A., Eds., "XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes", W3C Recommendation, May 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-2-20010502/>

## 1.2.2 Informative References

[MSDN-DataContractKnownTypes] Microsoft Corporation, "Data Contract Known Types", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms730167.aspx>

[MSDN-ResultsView] Microsoft Corporation, "ResultsView Enumeration", <http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/microsoft.office.server.search.webcontrols.resultsview.aspx>

[MS-GLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Windows Protocols Master Glossary](#)".

[MS-OFCGLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Microsoft Office Master Glossary](#)".

[MS-SPTWS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Service Platform Topology Web Service Protocol](#)".

[RFC2818] Rescorla, E., "HTTP Over TLS", RFC 2818, May 2000, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2818.txt>

[SOAP1.2/2] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., Moreau, J., and Nielsen, H.F., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 2: Adjuncts", W3C Recommendation, June 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-soap12-part2-20030624>

### 1.3 Overview

This protocol allows a protocol client to issue **search queries** against a protocol server hosting a **search service application**.

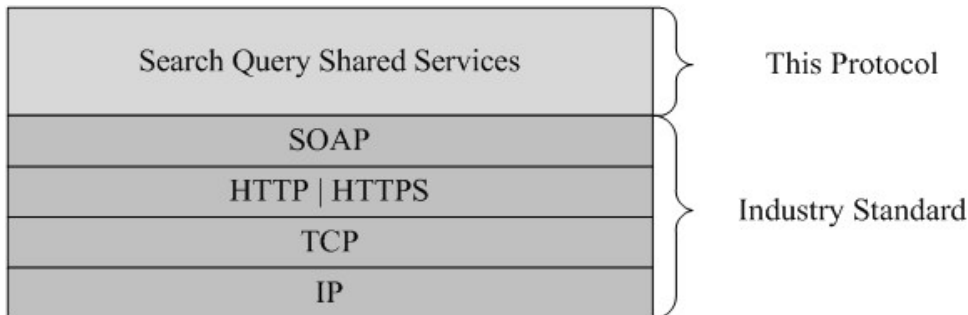
Typical scenarios for using this protocol include:

- A protocol client issues a search query to the protocol server, and the protocol server responds with **query results**.
- A protocol client issues a search query to the protocol server, and the protocol server responds with **pre-query suggestions** or **post-query suggestions**.
- A protocol client submits the search query and the clicked query results to the protocol server for logging.
- A protocol client notifies the protocol server of errors encountered on the protocol client and timing of protocol client processing stages. The protocol server records these errors and time intervals for logging.

### 1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols

This protocol uses the **SOAP** message protocol for formatting request and response messages, as described in [\[SOAP1.1\]](#), [\[SOAP1.2/1\]](#) and [\[SOAP1.2/2\]](#). It transmits those messages by using **HTTP**, as described in [\[RFC2616\]](#), or **Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer (HTTPS)**, as described in [\[RFC2818\]](#).

The following diagram shows the underlying messaging and transport stack used by the protocol:



**Figure 1: This protocol in relation to other protocols**

### 1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions

This protocol operates against a protocol server that exposes one or more **endpoint (4) URIs** that are known by protocol clients. The endpoint (4) URI of the protocol server and the transport that is used by the protocol server are either known by the protocol client or obtained by using the discovery mechanism that is described in [\[MS-SPTWS\]](#).

The protocol client obtains the requisite ApplicationClassId and ApplicationVersion values as described in [\[MS-SPTWS\]](#) section 3.1.4.1.3.3 and the endpoint (4) URI of the protocol server that

provides the discovery mechanism, as described in [\[MS-SPSTWS\]](#), by means that are independent of either protocol.

This protocol requires the protocol client to have appropriate permission to call the methods on the protocol server.

The protocol client implements the token-based security mechanisms that are required by the protocol server and related security protocols, as described in [MS-SPSTWS].

## 1.6 Applicability Statement

This protocol is intended for use by protocol clients and protocol servers that are connected by high-bandwidth, low-latency network connections.

This protocol was designed to query search service applications on an **application server** from a **front-end Web server**. This protocol was designed for returning results sets containing less than or equal to 10,000 rows.

## 1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation

This specification covers versioning issues in the following areas:

- **Supported Transports:** This protocol can be implemented by using transports that support sending SOAP messages, as described in section 2.1.
- **Protocol Versions:** This protocol is not versioned.
- **Capability Negotiation:** This protocol does not support version negotiation.

## 1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields

None.

## 1.9 Standards Assignments

None.

## 2 Messages

In the following sections, the schema definition might be less restrictive than the processing rules imposed by the protocol. The **WSDL** in this specification matches the WSDL that shipped with the product and provides a base description of the schema. The text that introduces the WSDL specifies additional restrictions that reflect actual Microsoft product behavior. For example, the schema definition might allow for an element to be empty, null, or not present but the behavior of the protocol as specified restricts the same elements to being non-empty, not null, and present.

### 2.1 Transport

Protocol servers **MUST** support Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) over Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP), Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer (HTTPS), or **TCP**.

All protocol messages **MUST** be transported by using HTTP or TCP bindings at the transport level.

Protocol messages **MUST** be formatted as specified in either [\[SOAP1.1\]](#) section 4 or [\[SOAP1.2/1\]](#) section 5. Protocol server faults **MUST** be returned by using HTTP status codes, as specified in [\[RFC2616\]](#) section 10, or **SOAP faults**, as specified in [\[SOAP1.1\]](#) section 4.4 or [\[SOAP1.2/1\]](#) section 5.4.

If the HTTPS transport is used, a server certificate **MUST** be deployed.

This protocol **MAY** transmit an additional SOAP header, the **ServiceContext** header, as specified in [\[MS-SPSTWS\]](#).

This protocol does not define any means for activating a protocol server or protocol client. The protocol server **MUST** be configured and begin listening in an implementation-specific way. In addition, the protocol client **MUST** know the format and transport that is used by the server, for example, the SOAP format over an HTTP transport.

### 2.2 Common Message Syntax

This section contains common definitions that are used by this protocol. The syntax of the definitions uses **XML schema**, as specified in [\[XMLSCHEMA1\]](#) and [\[XMLSCHEMA2\]](#), and WSDL, as specified in [\[WSDL\]](#).

#### 2.2.1 Namespaces

This specification defines and references various **XML namespaces** using the mechanisms specified in [\[XMLNS\]](#). Although this specification associates a specific **XML namespace prefix** for each XML namespace that is used, the choice of any particular XML namespace prefix is implementation-specific and not significant for interoperability.

Prefix	Namespace URI	Reference
q1	<a href="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08">http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08</a>	
q2	<a href="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays</a>	
ser	<a href="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/">http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/</a>	
soap	<a href="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsd/soap/">http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsd/soap/</a>	<a href="#">[SOAP1.1]</a>
tns	<a href="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administ">http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administ</a>	

Prefi x	Namespace URI	Reference
	ration	
tns1	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring	
tns2	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query	
tns3	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration	
tns4	http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic	
tns5	http://tempuri.org/	
tns6	http://tempuri.org/Imports	
wsaw	http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsd	
wSDL	http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsd/	<a href="#">[WSDL]</a>
xs	http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema	<a href="#">[XMLSCHEMA1]</a> <a href="#">1</a> <a href="#">[XMLSCHEMA2]</a> <a href="#">1</a>

## 2.2.2 Messages

This specification does not define any common **WSDL message** definitions.

## 2.2.3 Elements

This specification does not define any common XML schema element definitions.

## 2.2.4 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the set of common XML schema complex type definitions defined by this specification. XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Complex type	Description
<b>AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b>	The <b>AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> complex type defines a set of properties that are used by the <b>AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> object as specified in abstract data model section <a href="#">3.1.1.5</a>
<b>AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b>	The <b>AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> complex type defines a set of properties that are used by the <b>AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> object as specified in abstract data model section <a href="#">3.1.1.5</a>
<b>AlertInfo</b>	The <b>AlertInfo</b> complex type contains information about a <b>search alert</b> .

Complex type	Description
<b>ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b>	The <b>ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> complex type contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a set of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.
<b>ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b>	The <b>ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> complex type contains a list of aggregated latency information for the search results page. Each entry in the list provides information about a set of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.
<b>ArrayOfanyType</b>	The <b>ArrayOfanyType</b> complex type represents an array of arbitrary object values.
<b>ArrayOfboolean</b>	A list of Boolean flags.
<b>ArrayOfint</b>	The <b>ArrayOfint</b> complex type <a href="#">&lt;1&gt;</a> represents an array of integer values.
<b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az</b>	The <b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az</b> complex type <a href="#">&lt;2&gt;</a> contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.
<b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az</b>	The <b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az</b> complex type <a href="#">&lt;3&gt;</a> contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.
<b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az</b>	The <b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az</b> complex type <a href="#">&lt;4&gt;</a> contains a list of aggregated latency information for the search results page. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.
<b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1</b>	The <b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1</b> complex type <a href="#">&lt;5&gt;</a> contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by

Complex type	Description
	the protocol server.
<b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring</b>	The <b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring</b> complex type represents an array of properties in the form of key-value pairs.
<b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az</b>	The <b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az</b> complex type <a href="#">&lt;6&gt;</a> contains a list of aggregated latency information. Each entry in the list provides latency information about a single search query.
<b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az</b>	The <b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az</b> complex type <a href="#">&lt;7&gt;</a> contains a list of latency information about the search results page when processing individual search queries. Each entry provides information about a single search query.
<b>ArrayOfstring</b>	The <b>ArrayOfstring</b> complex type represents an array of arbitrary string values.
<b>ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b>	The <b>ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> complex type contains a list of latency information about the execution of search queries on the protocol server. Each entry provides information about a single search query.
<b>ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer</b>	The <b>ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer</b> complex type contains a list of information for errors occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. Each entry in the list corresponds to an error.
<b>ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b>	The <b>ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> complex type contains a list of latency information about the search results page when processing individual search queries. Each entry provides information about a single search query.
<b>ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b>	The <b>ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> complex type contains the search query latency of the <b>Web Parts</b> in processing search queries within a 60-second time period. Each entry corresponds to the search query latency of a Web Part on the search results page.
<b>DataBuffer</b>	The <b>DataBuffer</b> complex type defines a common set of properties that are used by the different types of <b>DataBuffer</b> objects as specified in abstract data model section <a href="#">3.1.1.5</a> .
<b>DateRefinementInterval</b>	The <b>DateRefinementInterval</b> complex type contains information about a <b>refinement bin</b> for a <b>refiner</b> of type DateTime. The protocol server MUST use this as a refinement bin if returning <b>refinement</b>

Complex type	Description
	<b>values</b> for a refiner where this is specified.
<b>FullTextSqlQueryProperties</b>	The <b>FullTextSqlQueryProperties</b> complex type contains information about a full-text Structured Query Language (SQL) search query. The <b>FullTextSqlQueryProperties</b> extends the <b>QueryProperties</b> data type as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.4.11</a> . If <b>QueryProperties.ResultsProvider</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.4.11</a> ) is equal to <b>SearchProvider.FASTSearch</b> , the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.
<b>HighlightedString</b>	The <b>HighlightedString</b> complex type represents a particular highlighted string within a text.
<b>NumericRefinementInterval</b>	The <b>NumericRefinementInterval</b> complex type contains information about a refinement bin for a numeric refiner. The protocol server MUST use this as a refinement bin if returning refinement values for a refiner where this is specified.
<b>OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b>	The <b>OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> complex type contains a list of aggregated query latencies that are approximated to a value that is determined by the protocol server.
<b>PagingCookie</b>	The contents of the <b>PagingCookie</b> complex type are specific to the implementation of the protocol server. For more details on the usage of this complex type, see <b>QueryProperties.PagingCookie</b> as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.4.11</a> .
<b>QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE</b>	The <b>QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE</b> complex type contains lists of aggregated and per-search query latencies. Each entry in the aggregated list provides latency information about a set of search queries within a time period determined by the protocol server. Each entry in the verbose list provides information about one search query.
<b>QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE</b>	The <b>QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE</b> complex type contains lists of aggregated and per-search query latency information for the search results page. Each entry in the aggregated list provides latency information about a set of search queries within a time period determined by the protocol server. Each entry in the verbose list provides information about one search query.
<b>QueryErrorDataBuffer</b>	The <b>QueryErrorDataBuffer</b> complex type contains a list of information for errors occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. Each entry in the list corresponds to an error.



Complex type	Description
<b>QueryHealthMonitoringSettings</b>	The <b>QueryHealthMonitoringSettings</b> complex type defines settings that are used to configure query health monitoring data collection into the objects defined in section <a href="#">3.1.1.5</a> .
<b>QueryPersonalizationData</b>	The <b>QueryPersonalizationData</b> complex type contains a unique identifier for the current user who is executing a search query.
<b>QueryProperties</b>	The <b>QueryProperties</b> complex type contains information common to all types of search queries. The <b>QueryProperties</b> data type is extended by the <b>KeywordQueryProperties</b> data type, as specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.7.3.1</a> , and the <b>FullTextSqlQueryProperties</b> data type, as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.4.7</a> .
<b>UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b>	The <b>UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> complex type contains the search query latency of the search results page for search queries within a time period determined by the protocol server.
<b>VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b>	The <b>VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> complex type contains details of the search query latency for a single search query.
<b>VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer</b>	The <b>VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer</b> complex type contains the information of an error occurred during the processing of a search query in the protocol client.
<b>VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b>	The <b>VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> complex type contains details of search query latency for a single search query.
<b>VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b>	The <b>VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> complex type contains detail of search query latency of a single Web Part.
<b>WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b>	The <b>WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer</b> complex type contains the latency of the Web Parts in processing search queries within a 60-second time period

### 2.2.4.1 PagingCookie

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The contents of the **PagingCookie** complex type are specific to the implementation of the protocol server. For more details on the usage of this complex type, see **QueryProperties.PagingCookie** as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#).

```
<xs:complexType name="PagingCookie" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" namespace="##local" processContents="skip"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute ref="ser:FactoryType"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

```
</xs:complexType>
```

**ser:FactoryType:** This specifies a factory class that can deserialize the type. The factory class MUST be part of the known types collection of the DataContractSerializer instance being used. For more information about known types, see [\[MSDN-DataContractKnownTypes\]](#).

#### 2.2.4.2 ArrayOfanyType

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfanyType** complex type represents an array of arbitrary object values.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfanyType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="anyType" nillable="true"
      type="xs:anyType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**anyType:** Specifies an element of any arbitrary object type. The meaning of the element and whether the element's value is limited to a certain range depend on the context of usage.

#### 2.2.4.3 ArrayOfstring

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfstring** complex type represents an array of arbitrary string values.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfstring" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="string" nillable="true"
      type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**string:** A single string value.

#### 2.2.4.4 AlertInfo

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **AlertInfo** complex type contains information about a search alert.

```
<xs:complexType name="AlertInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="ChangeType" type="tns2:AlertChangeType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LastUpdateTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**ChangeType:** The type of changes for which a search alert MUST be generated. MUST be an **AlertChangeType** data type, as specified in section [2.2.5.1](#).

**LastUpdateTime:** The date and time, in **Coordinated Universal Time (UTC)** format, when the search alert was last generated.

#### 2.2.4.5 DataBuffer

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **DataBuffer** complex type defines a common set of properties that are used by the different types of **DataBuffer** objects as specified in abstract data model section [3.1.1.5](#).

```
<xs:complexType name="DataBuffer" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ApplicationId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EventTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MachineName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**ApplicationId:** The unique identifier of the search service application.

**EventTime:** The date and time, in **UTC** format, at which the event occurred.

**MachineName:** The name of the computer on which the event occurred.

#### 2.2.4.6 DateRefinementInterval

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **DateRefinementInterval** complex type contains information about a refinement bin for a refiner of type DateTime. The protocol server MUST use this as a refinement bin if returning refinement values for a refiner where this is specified.

```
<xs:complexType name="DateRefinementInterval" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:RefinementInterval">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LowerDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UpperDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

**LowerDate:** The lower bound of this refinement bin. Only dates later than or equal to this date can be part of this refinement bin.

**UpperDate:** The upper bound of this refinement bin. Only dates before or equal to this date can be part of this refinement bin.

#### 2.2.4.7 FullTextSqlQueryProperties

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** complex type contains information about a full-text Structured Query Language (SQL) search query. The **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** extends the **QueryProperties** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#). If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="FullTextSqlQueryProperties"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:QueryProperties">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

### 2.2.4.8 HighlightedString

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **HighlightedString** complex type represents a particular highlighted string within a text.

```
<xs:complexType name="HighlightedString" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HighlightCount" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Value" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**HighlightCount:** Specifies the number of occurrence of search terms that were highlighted. The value MUST greater than or equal to zero.

**Value:** The string that was highlighted.

### 2.2.4.9 NumericRefinementInterval

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **NumericRefinementInterval** complex type contains information about a refinement bin for a numeric refiner. The protocol server MUST use this as a refinement bin if returning refinement values for a refiner where this is specified.

```
<xs:complexType name="NumericRefinementInterval" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:RefinementInterval">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LowerNum" type="xs:long"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UpperNum" type="xs:long"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

**LowerNum:** The lower bound of this refinement bin. Only numbers larger than or equal to this value MUST be part of this refinement bin.

**UpperNum:** The upper bound of this refinement bin. Only numbers smaller than or equal to this value **MUST** be part of this refinement bin.

#### 2.2.4.10 QueryPersonalizationData

**Namespace:** http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **QueryPersonalizationData** complex type contains a unique identifier for the current user who is executing a search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryPersonalizationData" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserId" type="ser:guid"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**UserId:** Specifies a **GUID** that identifies the user profile of the current user.

#### 2.2.4.11 QueryProperties

**Namespace:** http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **QueryProperties** complex type contains information common to all types of search queries. The **QueryProperties** data type is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#), and the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, as specified in section [2.2.4.7](#).

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryProperties" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AlertInfo" nillable="true" type="q1:AlertInfo"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="AuthenticationType" type="tns2:QueryAuthenticationType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableNicknames" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnablePhonetic" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableStemming" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FarmId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="Hint" type="tns2:QueryHint"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
      minOccurs="0" name="HitHighlightedProperties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IgnoreAllNoiseQuery" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="KeywordInclusion" type="tns2:KeywordInclusion"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Locale" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MergeWithDefaultPartition" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="PagingCookie" nillable="true" type="tns2:PagingCookie"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PartitionId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PersonalizationData" nillable="true"
      type="q1:QueryPersonalizationData"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryText" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RankingModelId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
```

```

    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="ResultTypes" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="ResultsProvider" type="tns2:SearchProvider"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RowLimit" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RowsPerPage" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SiteId" type="ser:guid"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="StartRow" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SummaryLength" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TimeZoneID" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Timeout" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalRowsExactMinimum" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicates" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns3="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration"
      minOccurs="0" name="UrlZone" type="tns3:SPUrlZone"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WcfTimeout" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebId" type="ser:guid"/>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
        minOccurs="0" name="Properties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PropertiesContractVersion" nillable="true"
        type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RemainingDeserializationSkips" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SerializedPropertyBag" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

```

**AlertInfo:** Specifies information about a search alert. MUST be an **AlertInfo** data type, as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#). If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**AuthenticationType:** The type of search **security descriptor** that is used for **security trimming**. MUST be a **QueryAuthenticationType**, as specified in section [2.2.5.3](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of **QueryAuthenticationType.NtAuthenticatedQuery** MUST be used by the protocol server. If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**CorrelationId:** The GUID used to log all the information for a search query in diagnostic logs.

**EnableNicknames:** Specifies whether the exact tokens in the query text are used to find crawled items or whether the nicknames of the tokens are considered as well. A value of "true" indicates that the protocol server MAY consider nicknames; a value of "false" indicates that the protocol server MUST NOT consider nicknames. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "false" MUST be used.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, this element applies to the whole query text.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, this element applies to the **FREETEXT** predicate in the **SharePoint Search SQL syntax**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.12.3.1.2 and section [2.2.13.3.1.2](#).

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**EnablePhonetic:** Specifies whether the phonetic forms of the given tokens are used to locate crawled items or not. A value of "true" indicates that the protocol server MUST consider phonetic forms; a value of "false" indicates that the protocol server MUST NOT consider the phonetic forms.

If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "false" MUST be used.

If this element is "true", the protocol server MUST do an inexact match based on heuristics between the phonetic representation of each token against all the values of all the managed properties for which the value of **ManagedPropertyInformation.Pronunciation** is "true", as specified in section [3.1.1.3](#).

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, this element applies to the whole **query text**.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, this element applies to the **FREETEXT** predicate in the **SharePoint Search SQL syntax**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.12.3.1.2 and section [2.2.13.3.1.2](#).

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**EnableStemming:** Specifies whether **inflectional forms** of the given tokens are used to locate crawled items or not. If this element is "true", the protocol server can use inflectional forms to locate crawled items. If this element is "false", the protocol server MUST NOT use inflectional forms to locate crawled items. For example, if it is set to "true", search queries with the query text "car" return crawled items containing the token "car" or the token "cars", if such items exist.

If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "false" MUST be used.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, this element applies to the whole query text.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, this element applies to the **FREETEXT** predicate of the **SharePoint Search SQL syntax**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.12.3.1.2 and section [2.2.13.3.1.2](#).

**FarmId:** MUST be a **guid** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.8](#). MUST have value of {BAA1B08F-CBCA-4AF8-95FE-67BA9526F9B6}.

**Hint:** Specifies whether the protocol server uses the **metadata index** or the **full-text index catalog** when processing a search query. MUST be a **QueryHint** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.4](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "QueryHint.None" MUST be used.

**HitHighlightedProperties:** A list of properties that the protocol server includes in the **HitHighlightedProperties** for each result. MUST be an **ArrayOfanyType** type, as specified in section [2.2.4.2](#). This element MUST be present if the **ResultType** is not "ResultType.None".

For each result, the protocol server MUST include properties in this element only if **PropertyInformation.M\_TypeFullName** is equal to **System.String**, as specified in section [3.1.4.3.3.2](#).

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, for each result, the protocol server MUST include only properties in this element and the properties specified in the **KeywordQueryProperties.selectProperties** element.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, for each search result, the protocol server MUST include only the properties specified in the **SELECT** statement of the **SharePoint Search SQL syntax**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.12.3 and [2.2.13.3](#).

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**IgnoreAllNoiseQuery:** Specifies how to respond to query text that contains only **noise words**. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "true" MUST be used.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, this element MUST be ignored.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, a value of "true" indicates that the search query where all the full-text predicates that contain only noise words MUST fail and the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message, and assume "true" for all the crawled items. A value of "false" indicates that the full text predicates containing only noise words will be returned.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**KeywordInclusion:** Specifies whether all the tokens in the search query are required. MUST be a **KeywordInclusion** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.2](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "KeywordInclusion.AllKeywords" MUST be used.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** complex type, this element applies to the whole query text.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** complex type, this element applies to the text specified in the **FREETEXT** statement of the **SharePoint Search SQL syntax**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.12.3.1.2 and section [2.2.13.3.1.2](#).

**Locale:** The language of the query text as a **language code identifier (LCID)**. The protocol server SHOULD use this information to influence its interpretation of the query text. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, the server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message.

**MergeWithDefaultPartition:** Specifies whether the protocol server also queries the default **index partition**, which is a special index partition with ID equal to "0C37852B-34D0-418e-91C6-2AC25AF4BE5B". If the element is "true", the protocol server MUST query the default index partition and merge with the result. If the element is "false", the protocol server MUST NOT query the default index partition.

**PagingCookie:** Specifies the client-side state **cookie**. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of NULL MUST be used. The protocol server SHOULD use this element to round-trip the internal state required for paging of query results. The contents and use of this element are specific to the implementation of the protocol server. If this element is present and is non-empty, the protocol client MUST transfer the contents of this element as-is to the **PagingCookie** element that is sent on subsequent calls to the protocol server for additional query results for the same search query.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**PartitionId:** The GUID of the index partition that is used for this search query. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of an **empty GUID** MUST be used.



If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**PersonalizationData:** A unique identifier for the current user on whose behalf the search query is executed. MUST be a **QueryPersonalizationData** type, as specified in section [2.2.4.10](#). The use of this identifier is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**QueryText:** The query text of the search query. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of an **empty string (1)** MUST be used, and the server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** complex type, the number of characters in **QueryText** MUST be less than or equal to 2048, and the value of **QueryText** MUST conform to the **SharePoint Search Keyword Syntax**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.12.3 and [2.2.13.3](#).

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** complex type, the number of characters in **QueryText** MUST be less than or equal to 4096, and the value of **QueryText** MUST conform to the **SharePoint Search SQL Syntax**, as specified in the **SELECT Statement** in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.12.3 and [2.2.13.3](#).

**RankingModelId:** The GUID of the **ranking model** that SHOULD be used for this search query. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, the protocol server MUST use the default ranking model, according to protocol server configuration.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**ResultTypes:** The type of search results that are returned for the search query. MUST be a **ResultType** data type, as specified in section [2.2.5.5](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "ResultType.None" MUST be used.

**ResultsProvider:** The **result provider** that is used for this search query. MUST be a **SearchProvider** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.6](#). The valid values for this element depend on the query role of the protocol server, as specified in the following table.

Query role for the protocol	Result provider computation
SharePoint Server search query role	The value of the <b>ResultsProvider</b> element that is set by the protocol client MUST be ignored and the protocol server MUST use "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch" as the value for <b>ResultsProvider</b> .
FAST search query role	The protocol server MUST maintain a user-configurable default value for the result provider, as specified in <b>SearchServiceApplication.DefaultSearchProvider</b> in section <a href="#">3.1.1.2</a> . This value MUST be either "SearchProvider.FASTSearch" or "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch". If the <b>ResultsProvider</b> element is specified, the protocol server MUST use the value specified in the <b>ResultsProvider</b> element. If the value is "SearchProvider.Default", or if the <b>ResultsProvider</b> element is not specified, the protocol server MUST use the configured default value as the value for <b>ResultsProvider</b> .

**RowLimit:** The number of search results the protocol client wants to receive, starting at the index specified in the **StartRow** element. The **RowLimit** value MUST be greater than or equal to zero.

The protocol server returns search results from the sorted list of all search results, and the count of the returned search results MUST be no more than the value of **RowLimit**.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, the sort order for the list of search results is specified by the **KeywordQueryProperties.SortList** element.

If **QueryProperties** is extended by the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type, the sort order for the list of search results is specified in the **ORDER BY** clause on the **SELECT Statement** of the **SharePoint Search SQL syntax**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.12.3 and [2.2.13.3](#).

If the total number of search results returned for a search query is greater than or equal to the value of the **StartRow** element, but less than the value of the **StartRow** element and the **RowLimit** element combined, the protocol server MUST return as many search results as available.

If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "50" MUST be used.

**RowsPerPage:** The number of result items the protocol client displays per page. If this element is set to an integer value less than 1, the value of the **RowLimit** element MUST be used as the default value.

**Sid:** The **security identifier (SID)** of the user for whom the protocol client is requesting search results. If this element is non-empty, the protocol server MUST use this value for security trimming.

**SiteId:** The **site collection identifier** of the **site collection** that is used by the protocol server to identify the **context** of the search query. MUST be a **guid** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.8](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of the empty GUID MUST be used.

**StartRow:** A zero-based index of the first search result in the list of all search results the protocol server returns. The **StartRow** value MUST be greater than or equal to zero.

If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of zero ("0") MUST be used.

**SummaryLength:** The maximum number of characters in the result summary. The protocol server MUST return a **HitHighlightedSummary** property that contains less than or equal to **SummaryLength** number of characters. The **SummaryLength** value MUST be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 10000.

**TimeZoneID:** The local time zone identifier that represents the local time zone of the website that processes the search query. The protocol server MUST return the local time identifier according to the specified time zone.

**Timeout:** The maximum time in milliseconds that the protocol server spends in executing a search query. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "10000" MUST be used.

**TotalRowsExactMinimum:** The total number of search results, starting at the index specified in the **StartRow** element, until the protocol server returns the exact count in **ResultTable.TotalRows**, as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "200" MUST be used.

This property is used by a Search Paging control to accurately show the number of pages of results that are available for this search query.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**TrimDuplicates:** Specifies whether **duplicates** are removed by the protocol server before sorting, selecting, and sending the search results. A value of "true" indicates that the protocol server SHOULD perform **duplicate result removal**. A value of "false" indicates that the protocol server MUST NOT attempt to perform duplicate result removal. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "true" MUST be used. The algorithm used for duplicate detection is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.

**UrlZone:** The zone that is used for **alternate access mapping**, MUST be a **SPUrlZone** type as specified in section [2.2.5.7](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, the protocol server MUST use **SPUrlZone.Default** as the default.

If the **ResultsProvider** element of **QueryProperties** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**WcfTimeout:** Maximum time in milliseconds that the protocol server spends in communicating over a communication channel. If a value 0 is specified the protocol server MUST not timeout. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "120000" MUST be used.

**WebId:** The **site identifier** of the **site (2)** that is used by the protocol server to identify the context of the search query. MUST be a **guid** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.8](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "Guid.Empty", which is an instance of the **guid** type with a value of all zeros, MUST be used.

**Properties:** Specifies a property bag of key value pairs. This element MUST be of **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.18](#), and SHOULD contain the following properties:

- **MaxSnippetLength:** Specifies the maximum length of the **HitHighlightedSummary** generated for search result.
- **DesiredSnippetLength:** Specifies the preferred length of the hit highlighted summary generated for search result.
- **Id:** Specifies the identifier for the query. MUST NOT be NULL.
- **SourceId:** Specifies the unique identifier for result source to use for executing the search query. If no value is specified then the protocol server MUST use the id for the default result source.
- **ShowPeopleNameSuggestions:** Specifies if people names should be included in query suggestions.
- **ResultsUrl:** Specifies the **URL** for the page where the search results are going to be displayed.
- **QueryTag:** Specifies the custom tags to be used to identify the query. Multiple tags MUST be separated with a semicolon.
- **EnableInterleaving:** Specifies if the result sets which are generated by executing query rule actions to add result block should be mixed with the result set for the original query. If true, **ResultTableCollection** (as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) produced as a result of executing the search query MUST contain a **ResultTable** (as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#)) with **TableType** value "InterleavingInformation", which has the information about how to interleave the result sets for display.
- **Priority:** Reserved. MUST be ignored by protocol server.

- **IntentQueryId:** Reserved. MUST be ignored by protocol server.
- **BypassResultTypes:** Specifies if the search result item type SHOULD be returned for the query results. If "true", the search result item type will not be returned.
- **ProcessBestBets:** Specifies if the search promoted results SHOULD be returned, if available, as a result set. If "true", the search promoted results will be returned, if available, as a result set.
- **ClientType:** Specifies information about the protocol client.
- **GenerateBlockRankLog:** If TRUE, the protocol server SHOULD return block rank log. Otherwise, the protocol server MUST NOT return the block rank log information. A block rank log SHOULD contain the textual information about the block score and the documents that were de-duplicated. The exact format of the block rank log is an implementation detail of the server and MUST NOT be interpreted by the protocol client.
- **BlockDedupeMode:** Specifies whether a duplicate result SHOULD be removed from the result table collection or not. MUST be one of the following values:

Value	Meaning
0	No deduping.
1	Only remove from substrate if the result is already included in a higher ranking block.
2	Remove duplicates from substrate and blocks if already seen in a higher ranking block.
3	Remove entire block if any block document is already seen in a higher ranking block or substrate (default).

- If BlockDedupeMode is not set, the server MUST behave as if 3 were specified.
- **EnableOrderingHitHighlightedProperty:** Specifies whether values of multi-value properties are ordered by the number of words that match the query. If TRUE, values for each property are sorted in descending order by the number of hits. If FALSE, values will be returned in the original order.
- **HitHighlightedMultivaluePropertyLimit:** Specifies the maximum number of hit highlighted values of multi-value properties to be returned.
- **ProcessPersonalFavorites:** MUST be TRUE if personal favorites are requested to be returned with search results and FALSE otherwise.
- **UILanguage:** Specifies the LCID for **UI culture**.
- **QueryTemplate:** This is the text that will replace the query text. It can contain query variables which a **query transform** will replace during execution of the query.

**PropertiesContractVersion:** Specifies the version of **QueryProperties** complex type being used by the protocol client. SHOULD be set to 14.0.0.0<8>, 14.5.0.0<9> or 15.0.0.0<10>. If no value is specified then the protocol server MUST set the value to 14.0.0.0. If any other value is specified then the protocol server MUST respond as if 15.0.0.0 was set as the version.

**RemainingDeserializationSkips:** Specifies the recommended serialization steps to skip. The protocol server MAY use this recommendation to determine when to de-serialize the value in **SerializedPropertyBag** to key value pairs stored in **Properties**.

**SerializedPropertyBag:** Specifies a serialized representation of key value pairs in **Properties**, serialized using the **DataContractSerializer**. The protocol server MAY use this value for any subsequent communication over network to optimize the serialization time for properties.

## 2.2.4.12 AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type defines a set of properties that are used by the **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** object as specified in abstract data model section [3.1.1.5](#)

```
<xs:complexType name="AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ApplicationType" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CustomTags" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IMSPProxyTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ImsFlow" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumQueries" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QPTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultPageUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

**ApplicationType:** The client type of the search queries. If **ClientType** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)) is set and **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 2 set to true, then **ApplicationType** MUST be equal to it, otherwise it will be assigned a value by the protocol server. <11>

**CustomTags:** Tags that are added during processing of queries by the protocol server to help characterize the search queries, in addition to **QueryTags** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)), delimited by semicolons, if **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 5 set to true. <12>

**IMSPProxyTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds reported by the protocol server for intermediate processing of all the search queries in a time period determined by the protocol server. To calculate the total time specified here, the protocol client MUST sum up the time reported by the protocol server in **ResultTableCollection.IMSPProxyTime** (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for all these search queries. <13>

**ImsFlow:** The query and result processing flow used to run the search queries. If **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 4 set to true then this MUST have a value. If **FlowName** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)) is set, then **ImsFlow** MUST be equal to it, otherwise it will be assigned a value by the protocol server. <14>

**NumQueries:** The number of search queries processed within a time period determined by the protocol server on the protocol server from the protocol client.

**QTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds reported by the protocol server for intermediate processing of all the search queries in a time period determined by the protocol server. To calculate the total time specified here, the protocol client MUST sum up the time reported by the protocol server in **ResultTableCollection.QueryProcessingTime** (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for all these search queries.

**ResultPageUri:** The URI of the result page from which the search queries originate. MUST be equal to **ResultsUri** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)) if **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 3 set to true. <15>

**TenantId:** The unique identifier of the **tenant** that runs the search queries. This value MUST be set if **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 1 set to true. <16>

**TotalQueryTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds reported by the protocol server for processing of all the search queries in a time period determined by the protocol server. To calculate the total time specified here, the protocol client MUST sum up the time reported by the protocol server in **ResultTableCollection.ElapsedTime** (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for all these search queries.

### 2.2.4.13 AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type defines a set of properties that are used by the **AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer** object as specified in abstract data model section [3.1.1.5](#)

```
<xs:complexType name="AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ApplicationType" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CustomTags" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ImsFlow" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumQueries" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultPageUri" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

**ApplicationType:** The client type of the search queries. If **ClientType** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)) is set and **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 2 set to true, then **ApplicationType** MUST be equal to it, otherwise it will be assigned a value by the protocol server. [<17>](#)

**CustomTags:** Tags that are added during processing of queries by the protocol server to help characterize the search queries, in addition to **QueryTags** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)), delimited by semi-colons, if **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 5 set to true. [<18>](#)

**ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds for the Web Parts on the search results page to process the search queries.

**ImsFlow:** The query and result processing flow used to run the search queries. If **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 4 set to true then this MUST have a value. If **FlowName** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)) is set, then **ImsFlow** MUST be equal to it, otherwise it will be assigned a value by the protocol server. [<19>](#)

**InclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds for all Web Parts on the search results page to process the search queries.

**NumQueries:** The number of search queries processed within a time period determined by the protocol server on the protocol server from the protocol client.

**ResultPageUrl:** The URI of the result page from which the search queries originate. MUST be equal to **ResultsUrl** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)) if

**QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 3 set to true. [<20>](#)

**TenantId:** The unique identifier of the tenant that runs the search queries. This value MUST be set if **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings.AggregatorFilters** (as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#)) has value 1 set to true. [<21>](#)

**TotalQueryTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds for the search results page to process the search queries.

#### 2.2.4.14 ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az** complex type [<22>](#) contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element
            xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
            nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```



```

    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az:** Specifies the aggregated query latencies for a set of search queries.

**KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Key:** Specifies the integer value to which the associated aggregated search query latency value is approximated.

**KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Value:** Specifies the aggregated query latencies for a set of search queries, approximated to a value defined by the protocol server. MUST be of type **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** as specified in section [2.2.4.12](#)

#### 2.2.4.15

##### **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az**

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az** complex type [<23>](#) contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="KeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
            xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
            nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**KeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az:** Specifies an aggregated value for query latencies of a set of search queries.

**KeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Key:** A value that is uniquely identifies a

**KeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Value** within this complex type.

**KeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Value:** Specifies an aggregated value for query latencies of a set of search queries. MUST be of type **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** as specified in section [2.2.4.12](#)



#### 2.2.4.16

### ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az** complex type<24> contains a list of aggregated latency information for the search results page. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="KeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
            xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
            nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**KeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az:** Specifies an aggregated value for result page query latencies of a set of search queries.

**KeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Key:** A value that is uniquely identifies a **KeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Value** within this complex type.

**KeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Value:** Specifies an aggregated value for query latencies of a set of search queries. MUST be of type **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** as specified in section [2.2.4.12](#).

#### 2.2.4.17

### ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Azt7Ep6D1

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Azt7Ep6D1** complex type<25> contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a search of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType
  name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azt7Ep6D1"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azy7Ep6D1
">
    <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element name="Value" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>

```

**KeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Azy7Ep6D1:** Specifies a list of aggregated values for query latencies of a set of search queries.

**KeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Azy7Ep6D1.Key:** A value that is uniquely identifies a **KeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Azy7Ep6D1.Value** within this complex type.

**KeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Azy7Ep6D1.Value:** Specifies a list of aggregated values for query latencies of a set of search queries. MUST be of type **ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az** as specified in section [2.2.4.14](#).

#### 2.2.4.18 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType** complex type [<26>](#) defines an array of **KeyValueOfstringanyType** complex type.

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="KeyValueOfstringanyType">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element name="Value" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**KeyValueOfstringanyType:** Specifies an array of dictionaries of string keys to anyType values. This element MUST be present and MUST NOT be null.

**KeyValueOfstringanyType.Key:** Specifies the string key for addressing the values in the dictionary.

**KeyValueOfstringanyType.Value:** Specifies the anyType value in the dictionary.

The Keys and Values MUST conform to the following:

The number of items in Keys and the number of items in Values MUST be the same.

Each item in Values MUST NOT be null.

Each item in Keys MUST be a unique, not null and not empty string.

Each value in Values MUST have a corresponding key in Keys.

#### 2.2.4.19 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az** complex type<27> contains a list of aggregated latency information. Each entry in the list provides latency information about a single search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**KeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az:** Specifies query latencies for processing a single search query on the protocol server.

**KeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Key:** A value that is uniquely identifies a **KeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Value** within this complex type.

**KeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Value:** Specifies details of query latencies for the processing a single search query on the protocol server. MUST be of type **VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** as specified in section [2.2.4.28](#).

#### 2.2.4.20 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az** complex type<28> contains a list of latency information about the search results page when processing individual search queries. Each entry provides information about a single search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
```

```

<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
      nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**KeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az:** Specifies query latencies for the search results page for a single search query.

**KeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Key:** A value that is uniquely identifies a KeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Value within this complex type.

**KeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Value:** Specifies details of query latencies for the search results page for a single query. MUST be of type VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer as specified in section [2.2.4.30](#).

#### 2.2.4.21 ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer

**Namespace:** http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer** complex type contains a list of information for errors occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. Each entry in the list corresponds to an error.

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"
      nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

```

**VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer:** Specifies the information of an error that occurred during the processing of a search query in the protocol client.

#### 2.2.4.22 ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer

**Namespace:** http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains the search query latency of the Web Parts in processing search queries within a 60-second time period. Each entry corresponds to the search query latency of a Web Part on the search results page.

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>

```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer:** Specifies the search query latency of a single Web Part.

### 2.2.4.23 OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains a list of aggregated query latencies that are approximated to a value that is determined by the protocol server.

```

<xs:complexType name="OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
base="q1:QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuff
erYrv50AqE">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="bucketedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3
Azty7Ep6D1"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>

```

**bucketedQueryTimings:** Specifies the aggregated search latency on the protocol server. [<29>](#)

### 2.2.4.24

#### QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE** complex type contains lists of aggregated and per-search query latencies. Each entry in the aggregated list provides latency information about a set of search queries within a time period determined by the protocol server. Each entry in the verbose list provides information about one search query.

```

<xs:complexType
name="QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferY
rv50AqE" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

**AggregatedQueryTimings:** Specifies the aggregated search latency on the protocol server. [<30>](#)

**VerboseQueryTimings:** Specifies a list of latencies for each single search query on the protocol server. This value MUST be empty if verbose query monitoring is turned off on the protocol server. [<31>](#)

**m\_AggregatedQueryTimings:** Specifies the aggregated search latency on the protocol server. [<32>](#)

**m\_VerboseQueryTimings:** Specifies a list of latencies for each single search query on the protocol server. This value MUST be empty if verbose query monitoring is turned off on the protocol server. [<33>](#)

#### 2.2.4.25

### QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The

**QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE** complex type contains lists of aggregated and per-search query latency information for the search results page. Each entry in the aggregated list provides latency information about a set of search queries within a time period determined by the protocol server. Each entry in the verbose list provides information about one search query.

```

<xs:complexType
name="QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>

```

```
</xs:complexType>
```

**AggregatedQueryTimings:** Specifies the aggregated search latency for the search results page. [<34>](#)

**VerboseQueryTimings:** Specifies a list of search results page latencies, one for each search query on the protocol server. This value MUST be empty if verbose query monitoring is turned off on the protocol server. [<35>](#)

**m\_AggregatedQueryTimings:** Specifies the aggregated search latency for the search results page. [<36>](#)

**m\_VerboseQueryTimings:** Specifies a list of search results page latencies, one for each search query on the protocol server. This value MUST be empty if verbose query monitoring is turned off on the protocol server. [<37>](#)

#### 2.2.4.26 QueryErrorDataBuffer

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **QueryErrorDataBuffer** complex type contains a list of information for errors occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. Each entry in the list corresponds to an error.

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryErrorDataBuffer" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

**VerboseQueryTimings:** Specifies a list of information for errors occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. This element MUST be empty if verbose query monitoring for the search application is turned off.

#### 2.2.4.27 UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains the search query latency of the search results page for search queries within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension
base="q1:QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuff
erYrv50AqE">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

## 2.2.4.28 VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains details of the search query latency for a single search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IMSProxyTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumHitsRequested" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QPMachine" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QPTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryTerms" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

**CorrelationId:** Specifies the unique identifier for the search query that the protocol client specified in the **properties.CorrelationId** element in the **Execute** message (see section [3.1.4.1](#)).

**IMSProxyTimeMs:** The time in milliseconds taken by intermediate processing of this search query on the protocol server. This MUST be the same value that is returned by the protocol server in the **ResultTableCollection.IMSProxyTime** element (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for this search query. [<38>](#)

**NumHitsRequested:** The number of results requested for this search query. This MUST be the same value that is received by the protocol server in the **QueryProperties.RowLimit** element (see section [2.2.4.11](#)) for this search query. [<39>](#)

**QPMachine:** The name of the computer that processed the query on the protocol server. This MUST be the same value that is returned by the protocol server in the **ResultTableCollection.QueryMachine** element (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for this search query.

**QPTimeMs:** The time in milliseconds taken by intermediate processing of this search query on the protocol server. This MUST be the same value that is returned by the protocol server in the **ResultTableCollection.QueryProcessingTime** element (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for this search query.

**QueryTerms:** The query terms of the search query.

**TotalQueryTimeMs:** The time in milliseconds for processing this search query on the protocol server. This MUST be the same value that is returned by the protocol server in the **ResultTableCollection.ElapsedTime** element (see section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#)) for the search query.

## 2.2.4.29 VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>



The **VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer** complex type contains the information of an error occurred during the processing of a search query in the protocol client.

```
<xs:complexType name="VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Exception" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Operation" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

**CorrelationId:** Specifies the unique identifier for the search query that the protocol client specified in properties.**CorrelationId** element in the **Execute** message (see section [3.1.4.1](#)).

**Exception:** Specifies the details of the exception if any that occurred on the protocol client while processing the search query. The value of this field is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.

**Operation:** Specifies the details of the operation that caused an exception during the processing of the search query in the protocol client. The value of this field is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.

### 2.2.4.30 VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains details of search query latency for a single search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryTerms" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

**CorrelationId:** The unique identifier that the protocol client specified for the search query in **properties.CorrelationId** element in the **Execute** message (see section [3.1.4.1](#)).

**ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The time in milliseconds for all search related Web Parts on the search results page to process the search query.

**InclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The time in milliseconds for all Web Parts on the search results page to process the search query.

**QueryTerms:** The query terms of the search query.

**TotalQueryTimeMs:** The latency in milliseconds for the search results page to process the search query.

**Uri:** The URI of the page that issues the search query. The value MUST have the valid URI format, as specified in [\[RFC2396\]](#).

#### 2.2.4.31 VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains detail of search query latency of a single Web Part.

```
<xs:complexType name="VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebPartId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebPartTitle" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

**CorrelationId:** The unique identifier that the protocol client specified for a search query in properties. CorrelationId element in the Execute message (see section [3.1.4.1](#)).

**ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The time, in milliseconds, for the Web Part with the specified **WebPartId** to process the search query.

**InclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds for all search Web Parts on the search results page to process the search query.

**WebPartId:** The unique identifier of the Web Part that processed the search query.

**WebPartTitle:** The title of the Web Part that processed the search query.

#### 2.2.4.32 WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains the latency of the Web Parts in processing search queries within a 60-second time period

```
<xs:complexType name="WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
```

```

    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

**VerboseQueryTimings:** Specifies details of the search query latency of every single Web Part.

### 2.2.4.33 ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer

**Namespace:** http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains a list of aggregated search query latencies for processing queries on the protocol server. Each entry in the list provides information about a set of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer:** Specifies an aggregated value for query latencies of a set of search queries. MUST be of type **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** as specified in section [2.2.4.12](#).

### 2.2.4.34 ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer

**Namespace:** http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains a list of aggregated latency information for the search results page. Each entry in the list provides information about a set of search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server.

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer:** Specifies an aggregated value for query latencies of a set of search queries. MUST be of type **AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** as specified in section [2.2.4.13](#).

### 2.2.4.35 ArrayOfboolean

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays

A list of Boolean flags.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfboolean" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="boolean" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**boolean:** Specifies a value which can be either true or false.

### 2.2.4.36 ArrayOfint

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays

The **ArrayOfint** complex type [<40>](#) represents an array of integer values.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfint" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="int" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**int:** An integer value.

### 2.2.4.37 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring** complex type represents an array of properties in the form of key-value pairs.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="KeyValueOfstringstring">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element name="Value" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**KeyValueOfstringstring:** A single property.

**KeyValueOfstringstring.Key:** A unique identifier for the property.

**KeyValueOfstringstring.Value:** The value of the property corresponding to the identifier specified in the **KeyValueOfstringstring.Key** element.

### 2.2.4.38 ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer

**Namespace:** http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains a list of latency information about the execution of search queries on the protocol server. Each entry provides information about a single search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer:** Specifies query latencies for processing a single search query on the protocol server.

### 2.2.4.39 ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer

**Namespace:** http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer** complex type contains a list of latency information about the search results page when processing individual search queries. Each entry provides information about a single search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer:** Specifies query latencies for the search results page for a single search query.

### 2.2.4.40 QueryHealthMonitoringSettings

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring

The **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings** complex type defines settings that are used to configure query health monitoring data collection into the objects defined in section [3.1.1.5](#).

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryHealthMonitoringSettings"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AggregatedBufferFlushTimeoutMinutes" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="AggregatorFilters" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfboolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BufferFlushThreshold" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LatencyTrendBucketMs" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LatencyTrendUseAggregation" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxSizeMb" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RetentionPeriodDays" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="VerboseFilters" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseLatencyThreshold" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryMonitoring" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**AggregatedBufferFlushTimeoutMinutes:** Specifies the time period that query latencies are aggregated in the objects in section [3.1.1.5](#).

**AggregatorFilters:** Specifies a list of Boolean values that indicate whether to aggregate query latencies based on the associated value of the search query property in the objects defined in section [3.1.1.5](#). The list MUST include five values, as specified in the following table.

Value	Meaning
1	Corresponds to the <b>PartitionId</b> of the search query.
2	Corresponds to the <b>ClientType</b> property of the search query.
3	Corresponds to the <b>ResultsUrl</b> property of the search query.
4	Corresponds to the <b>FlowName</b> property of the search query.
5	Corresponds to the <b>QueryTag</b> property of the search query and any other tags added by the protocol server.

The query properties are specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#). The protocol server MUST aggregate query latencies for every query property for which the corresponding flag is set to TRUE.

**BufferFlushThreshold:** Specifies the maximum number of queries to be aggregated in the objects in section [3.1.1.5](#).

**LatencyTrendBucketMs:** Specifies the approximation value for the aggregated query latencies in the **KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Value** defined in section [2.2.4.14](#).

**LatencyTrendUseAggregation:** Specifies whether the values in the **KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer\_PFsic3Az.Value** defined in section [2.2.4.14](#) are used by the protocol server.

**MaxSizeMb:** Specifies the maximum size in megabytes of the data used to store the query monitoring information specified in section [3.1.1.5](#) on the protocol server.

**RetentionPeriodDays:** Specifies the maximum number of days over which the query monitoring information specified in section [3.1.1.5](#) is stored on the protocol server.

**VerboseFilters:** Specifies a list of values for which, when satisfied by the properties of a search query, the protocol server will record query latencies for that query. The list MUST include five values, as specified in the following table.

Value	Meaning
1	Corresponds to the unique identifier of the <b>Partitionid</b> property for the search query.

Value	Meaning
2	Corresponds to the <b>ClientType</b> property of the search query.
3	Corresponds to the <b>ResultsUrl</b> property of the search query.
4	Corresponds to the <b>FlowName</b> property of the search query.
5	Corresponds to the <b>QueryTag</b> property of the search query and any other tags added by the protocol server.

The query properties are specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#).

**VerboseLatencyThreshold:** Specifies a latency value beyond which, when exceeded by a search query, the protocol server will record query latencies for that query.

**VerboseQueryMonitoring:** Specifies the maximum number of queries to be aggregated in the objects in section [3.1.1.5](#).

### 2.2.4.41 SharedSearchBoxSettings

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **SharedSearchBoxSettings** complex type contains information required for the functionalities of a search box.

```
<xs:complexType name="SharedSearchBoxSettings" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Inherit" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultsPageAddress" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ShowNavigation" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Inherit:** MUST be false.

**ResultsPageAddress:** Specifies the URL of the web page to which the search box redirects to display the results of a search. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "null" MUST be used.

**ShowNavigation:** Specifies whether to show navigation links from the search box. A value of "true" indicates showing navigation links; a value of "false" indicates not showing navigation links. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of "false" MUST be used.

### 2.2.5 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the set of common XML schema simple type definitions defined by this specification. XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Simple type	Description
<b>AlertChangeType</b>	The <b>AlertChangeType</b> simple type <a href="#">&lt;41&gt;</a> is used to represent the change types for which a search alert is generated.
<b>guid</b>	The <b>guid</b> simple type represents a GUID.

Simple type	Description
<b>KeywordInclusion</b>	The <b>KeywordInclusion</b> simple type is used to represent how the protocol server combines tokens in a search query to form the query text that is used to find indexed items that match the search query.
<b>QueryAuthenticationType</b>	The <b>QueryAuthenticationType</b> simple type is used to represent the type <b>search security descriptor (2)</b> .
<b>QueryHint</b>	The <b>QueryHint</b> simple type is used to represent how the protocol server processes a search query.
<b>ResultType</b>	The <b>ResultType</b> simple type specifies an enumeration of the types of search results to return for a search query. Any element of this type MUST contain one or more of the enumeration values specified in this section. This enumeration is also used to annotate the <b>ResultTable</b> (section <a href="#">3.1.4.1.3.6</a> ) data type to indicate the type of search results contained in it.
<b>SearchProvider</b>	The <b>SearchProvider</b> simple type represents the <b>search provider</b> that is used to handle the current request.
<b>SPUrlZone</b>	The <b>SPUrlZone</b> simple type contains information about the <b>URL zone</b> that MUST be used for alternate access mapping of incoming URL(s) to the right content and vice versa.

### 2.2.5.1 AlertChangeType

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **AlertChangeType** simple type [<42>](#) is used to represent the change types for which a search alert is generated.

```
<xs:simpleType name="AlertChangeType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Discovered"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Modified"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DiscoveredOrModified"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **AlertChangeType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Discovered	A search alert MUST be generated if at least 1 new search result matches the search query registered as part of the <b>alert subscription</b> . The new search result MUST be crawled after the last time the alert for the search query was generated.
Modified	A search alert MUST be generated if at least 1 existing search result that matches the search query registered as part of the alert subscription was modified after the last time the alert for the registered search query was generated.
DiscoveredOrModified	A search alerts MUST be generated if either a new result is discovered or an existing result is modified after the last time the alert for the registered search query was generated.



### 2.2.5.2 KeywordInclusion

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **KeywordInclusion** simple type is used to represent how the protocol server combines tokens in a search query to form the query text that is used to find indexed items that match the search query.

```
<xs:simpleType name="KeywordInclusion" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="AllKeywords"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AnyKeyword"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **KeywordInclusion** simple type.

Value	Meaning
AllKeywords	The protocol server combines the individual tokens by using the Boolean AND operation. The protocol server MUST find all token in the search query in a crawled item for the crawled item to be part of the search results
AnyKeyword	The protocol server combines the individual tokens by using the Boolean OR operation. The protocol server MUST find at least one token in the search query in a crawled item for the crawled item to be part of the search results.

### 2.2.5.3 QueryAuthenticationType

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **QueryAuthenticationType** simple type is used to represent the type search security descriptor (2).

```
<xs:simpleType name="QueryAuthenticationType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="NtAuthenticatedQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PluggableAuthenticatedQuery"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **QueryAuthenticationType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
NtAuthenticatedQuery	MUST be a <b>Windows security descriptor</b>
PluggableAuthenticatedQuery	MUST be a custom security descriptor used in <b>pluggable security authentication</b> .

### 2.2.5.4 QueryHint

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **QueryHint** simple type is used to represent how the protocol server processes a search query.

```

<xs:simpleType name="QueryHint" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:list>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="OptimizeWithFullTextIndex"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="OptimizeWithPropertyStore"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PropertySelectWithInClause"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PropertySelectWithTempTable"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="UseSqlFirstJoinStrategy"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="AvoidSqlOuterJoins"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **QueryHint** simple type.

Value	Meaning
None	The protocol server MUST determine whether to use the metadata index or the full-text index catalog first when processing a query.
OptimizeWithFullTextIndex	The protocol server MUST use the full-text index catalog first when processing a query.
OptimizeWithPropertyStore	The protocol server MUST use the metadata index first when processing a query.
PropertySelectWithInClause	Obsolete.
PropertySelectWithTempTable	Obsolete.
UseSqlFirstJoinStrategy	The protocol server MUST use the metadata index first when it guarantees correctness of the results. Otherwise, MUST use the full-text index.
AvoidSqlOuterJoins	The protocol server MUST NOT use outer joins when processing a query.

### 2.2.5.5 ResultType

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **ResultType** simple type specifies an enumeration of the types of search results to return for a search query. Any element of this type MUST contain one or more of the enumeration values specified in this section. This enumeration is also used to annotate the **ResultTable** (section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#)) data type to indicate the type of search results contained in it.

```

<xs:simpleType name="ResultType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:list>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="RelevantResults"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="SpecialTermResults"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="HighConfidenceResults"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DefinitionResults"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

    <xs:enumeration value="VisualBestBetsResults"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RefinementResults"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Extended"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **ResultType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
None	No result type is specified.
RelevantResults	Specifies that the protocol server MUST return the <b>result set</b> that contains the actual query results from the crawled items that apply to the search query. The protocol server MUST annotate the corresponding result set in <b>ResultTable.ResultType</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.1.3.6</a> ) with value <b>RelevantResults</b> .
SpecialTermResults	Specifies that the protocol server MUST return the result set that contains the <b>best bets</b> that apply to the search query. The protocol server MUST annotate the corresponding result set in <b>ResultTable.ResultType</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.1.3.6</a> ) with value <b>SpecialTermResults</b> . If <b>QueryProperties.ResultsProvider</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.4.11</a> ) is <b>SearchServer.FASTSearch</b> , this value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.
HighConfidenceResults	Specifies that the protocol server MUST return the result set that contains the <b>high confidence results</b> that apply to the search query. The protocol server MUST annotate the corresponding result set in <b>ResultTable.ResultType</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.1.3.6</a> ) with value <b>HighConfidenceResults</b> . If <b>QueryProperties.ResultsProvider</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.4.11</a> ) is <b>SearchServer.FASTSearch</b> , this value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.
DefinitionResults	Specifies that the protocol server MUST return the <b>extracted definitions</b> that apply to the search query. The protocol server MUST annotate the corresponding result set in <b>ResultTable.ResultType</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.1.3.6</a> ) with value <b>DefinitionResults</b> . If <b>QueryProperties.ResultsProvider</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.4.11</a> ) is <b>SearchServer.FASTSearch</b> , this value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.
VisualBestBetsResults	Specifies that the protocol server MUST return the result set that contains the <b>visual best bet</b> results that apply to the search query. The protocol server MUST annotate the corresponding result set in <b>ResultTable.ResultType</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.1.3.6</a> ) with value <b>VisualBestBetsResults</b> . If <b>QueryProperties.ResultsProvider</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.4.11</a> ) is <b>SearchServer.SharepointSearch</b> , this value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.
RefinementResults	Specifies that the protocol server MUST return the result set that contains the refinement results that apply to the search query. The protocol server MUST annotate the corresponding result set in <b>ResultTable.ResultType</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.1.3.6</a> ) with value <b>RefinementResults</b> . If <b>QueryProperties.ResultsProvider</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.4.11</a> ) is <b>SearchServer.SharepointSearch</b> , this value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.
Extended	Specifies that a protocol server MUST annotate the result set with the <b>Extended</b> value in <b>ResultTable.ResultType</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.1.3.6</a> ), if the

Value	Meaning
	result set it contains does not correspond to any of the above <b>ResultType</b> values.

### 2.2.5.6 SearchProvider

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **SearchProvider** simple type represents the search provider that is used to handle the current request.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SearchProvider" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Default"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SharepointSearch"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FASTSearch"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **SearchProvider** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Default	Specifies that the default search provider specified in <b>SearchServiceApplication.DefaultSearchProvider</b> as specified in abstract data model section <a href="#">3.1.1.2</a> MUST be used for the current request.
SharepointSearch	Specifies that the search provider with name <b>SharePointSearch</b> MUST be used for the current request.
FASTSearch	Specifies that the search provider with name FASTSearch MUST be used for the current request.

### 2.2.5.7 SPUrlZone

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration

The **SPUrlZone** simple type contains information about the URL zone that MUST be used for alternate access mapping of incoming URL(s) to the right content and vice versa.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SPUrlZone" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Default"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Intranet"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Internet"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Custom"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Extranet"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **SPUrlZone** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Default	Specifies that the protocol server MUST use the mappings defined in the default zone for alternate access mapping.
Intranet	Specifies that the protocol server MUST use the mappings defined in the Intranet zone for alternate access mapping.
Internet	Specifies that the protocol server MUST use the mappings defined in the Internet zone for alternate access mapping.
Custom	Specifies that the protocol server MUST use the mappings defined in the Custom zone for alternate access mapping.
Extranet	Specifies that the protocol server MUST use the mappings defined in the Extranet zone for alternate access mapping.

### 2.2.5.8 guid

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/>

The **guid** simple type represents a GUID.

```
<xs:simpleType name="guid" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:pattern value="\da-fA-F}{8}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{12}"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

### 2.2.6 Attributes

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute definitions.

### 2.2.7 Groups

This specification does not define any common XML schema group definitions.

### 2.2.8 Attribute Groups

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute group definitions.

### 2.2.9 Common Data Structures

This specification does not define any common XML schema data structures.

## 3 Protocol Details

In the following sections, the schema definition might be less restrictive than the processing rules imposed by the protocol. The WSDL in this specification matches the WSDL that shipped with the product and provides a base description of the schema. The text that introduces the WSDL specifies additional restrictions that reflect actual Microsoft product behavior. For example, the schema definition might allow for an element to be empty, null, or not present but the behavior of the protocol as specified restricts the same elements to being non-empty, not null, and present.

The client side of this protocol is simply a pass-through. That is, no additional timers or other state is required on the client side of this protocol. Calls that are made by the higher-layer protocol or application are passed directly to the transport, and the results that are returned by the transport are passed directly to the higher-layer protocol or application.

Except where specified, protocol clients SHOULD interpret Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) status codes that are returned by the protocol server as specified in [\[RFC2616\]](#), section 10.

This protocol allows protocol servers to notify protocol clients of application-level faults by using SOAP faults. Except where otherwise specified, these SOAP faults are not significant for interoperability and protocol clients can interpret them in an implementation-specific manner.

This protocol allows protocol servers to perform implementation-specific authorization checks and to notify protocol clients of authorization faults by using either HTTP status codes or SOAP faults, as specified previously in this section.

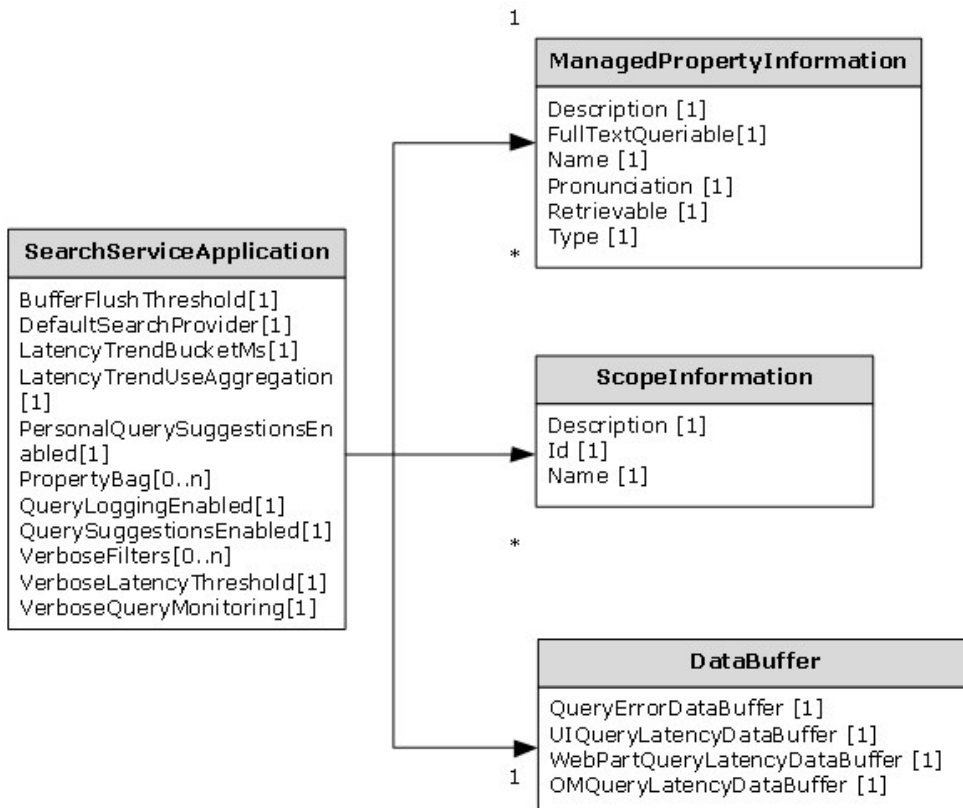
### 3.1 Server Details

#### 3.1.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this protocol. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the protocol behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

##### 3.1.1.1 Object Hierarchy

The protocol server maintains a hierarchy of objects representing the state of the Search Query Shared Services Protocol. These objects are primarily used by the protocol server to respond to protocol client requests for information about Search Service, to execute a search query, for storing verbose query monitoring data, or to store query log data. The following figure is a diagram of these objects. Properties followed by [0..n] are collections of items of the same kind, whereas those followed by [1] are single properties. Following the diagram are descriptions of each property.



**Figure 2: Object hierarchy**

**SearchServiceApplication:** This object represents information about the search service application.

**ManagedPropertyInformation:** This object stores information about **managed properties** defined in the protocol server.

**ScopeInformation:** This object stores information about search scopes defined in the protocol server.

**DataBuffer:** This object stores query monitoring data sent from protocol client which assists the administrators of the protocol server to collect information about query performance as well as errors encountered in the protocol client.

### 3.1.1.2 Search Service Application Information

The protocol server maintains a **SearchServiceApplication** object to store information configured for the search service application. The protocol client can request this information to get the properties for the search service application and call operations based on the properties.

**SearchServiceApplication:** This object represents information about the search service application.

- **DefaultSearchProvider:** The default search provider configured for this search service application.
- **PersonalQuerySuggestionsEnabled:** If "true", personal query and results suggestions are turned on for the search service application.
- **PropertyBag:** Specifies configuration settings as key-value pairs. This property exists only if **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**.[<43>](#)
- **QueryLoggingEnabled:** If "true", the query logging is enabled for the search service application.
- **QuerySuggestionsEnabled:** If "true", query suggestions are turned on for the search service application.
- **VerboseQueryMonitoring:** If "true", verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application.

### 3.1.1.3 Managed Property Information

The protocol server maintains a collection of **ManagedPropertyInformation** objects to store information about managed properties defined in the protocol server. The protocol client can request this information to get details about the managed properties and then use that information to create search queries.

**ManagedPropertyInformation:** This object represents information about a managed property defined in the protocol server.

- **Description:** The description of the managed property.
- **FullTextQueryable:** If "true", the managed property is property that can be searched in a full-text search. Otherwise, the managed property is not property that can be searched in a full-text search.
- **Name:** The name for the managed property.
- **Pronunciation:** If "true", the protocol server maintains a phonetic form of the managed property values, otherwise, the protocol server does not maintain a phonetic form of the managed property values.
- **Retrievable:** If "true", the managed property is a retrievable managed property. That is, it can be returned as part of a search result. Otherwise, the managed property is not a retrievable property.
- **Type:** Specifies the type of the managed property.

### 3.1.1.4 Scope Information

The protocol server maintains a collection of **ScopeInformation** objects to store information about search scopes defined in the protocol server. The protocol client can request these objects to get details about the search scopes defined in the protocol server and then generate search queries using those scopes. The protocol server also maintains a collection of **search scope consumers**.

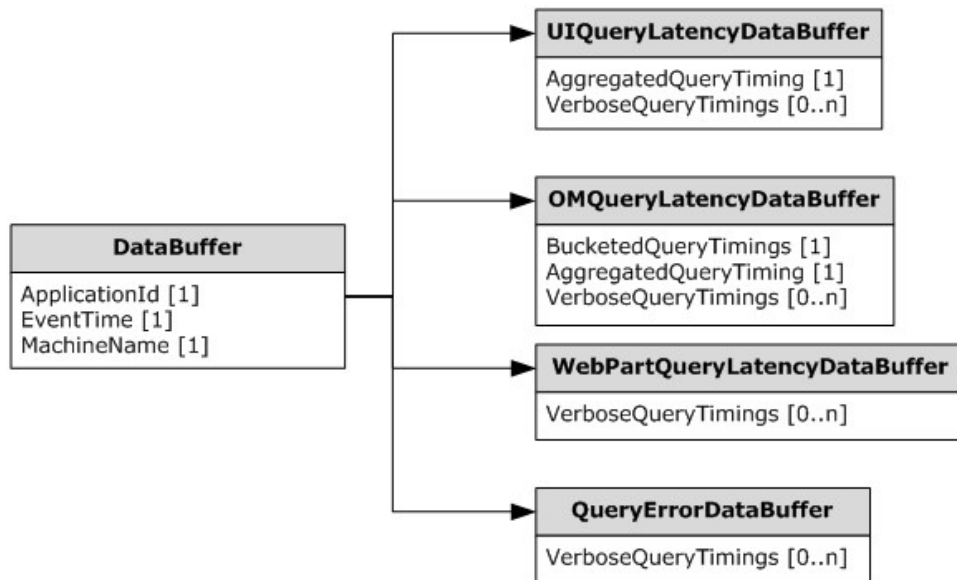
**ScopeInformation:** This object represents information about a search scope defined in the protocol server. The protocol client can request this information to identify which scopes are defined in the protocol server and then use those for search queries.



- **Description:** The description of the search scope.
- **ID:** The unique identifier of the search scope.
- **Name:** The name of the search scope.

### 3.1.1.5 Query Monitoring Information

The following diagram shows the hierarchy of objects representing information about query monitoring data. Properties followed by "[0..n]" are collections of items of the same kind, whereas those followed by [1] are single properties. The protocol server stores the query monitoring data in the hierarchy of objects in the following figure. The query monitoring data is available to assist the administrators of the protocol server to collect information about query performance as well as errors encountered in the protocol client.



**Figure 3: Query monitoring information**

**DataBuffer:** This is the base object used by all the different types of **DataBuffer** objects. This object defines a common set of properties for all types of **DataBuffer** object. The protocol server maintains one object for each type of **DataBuffer**.

- **ApplicationId:** The unique identifier of the search service application.
- **EventTime:** The date and time, in UTC format, at which the event occurred.
- **MachineName:** The name of the computer on which the event occurred.

**UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer:** This is the top-level object that represents information about time spent in rendering search results in the search results page in the protocol client.

This object extends the **DataBuffer** object. The protocol sever maintains one object of this type per-search service application. It contains aggregated latency information for all search queries as well as information for each query, if verbose query monitoring is turned on. The object has the following properties:

- **AggregatedQueryTiming:** The aggregated latency information for all search queries. It contains:
  - **ApplicationType:** The ClientType of the search queries.
  - **CustomTags:** Any specific tags that identify the search queries.
  - **ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The total time, in milliseconds, consumed exclusively by search Web Parts to process all the search queries.
  - **ImsFlow:** The name of the main query and result processing flow used to process the search queries.
  - **InclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The total time, in milliseconds, consumed by all Web Parts during the processing of all the search queries.
  - **NumQueries:** The total number of search queries processed by the protocol client.
  - **ResultPageUrl:** The URI of the result page from which the search queries originate.
  - **TenantId:** The unique identifier of the tenant from which the search queries were issued.
  - **TotalQueryTimeMs:** The total time, in milliseconds, consumed by the search results page to process all the search queries.
- **VerboseQueryTimings:** The collection of the latency information for each search query. It will be maintained by the protocol server only if **SearchServiceApplication.VerboseQueryMonitoring** is set to "true". Each item in the collection holds:
  - **CorrelationId:** The unique identifier used to identify all the query monitoring data for the search query.
  - **ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The time in milliseconds consumed exclusively by search Web Parts to process the search query.
  - **InclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The time in milliseconds consumed by all Web Parts during the processing of the search query.
  - **QueryTerms:** The query terms of the search query.
  - **TotalQueryTimeMs:** The latency in milliseconds consumed by search results page to execute the search query.
  - **Url:** The URI of the page that issued the search query.

**OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer:** This is the top-level object that represents information about time spent in processing of search queries in the protocol server.

This object extends the **DataBuffer** object. The protocol sever maintains one object of this type per search service application. It contains aggregated latency information for processing all search queries in the protocol server. If verbose query monitoring is turned on, it also contains latency information for processing every single search query in the protocol server. It has the following properties:

- **BucketedQueryTimings:** The aggregated latency information for all search queries, approximated to a value determined by the protocol server.

- **ApplicationType:** The **ClientType** of the search queries.
- **CustomTags:** Any specific tags that identify the search queries.
- **ImsFlow:** The name of the main query and result processing flow used to process the search queries.
- **IMSProxyTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds taken by intermediate processing of all search queries in the protocol sever, approximated to a value determined by the protocol server. The value stored here is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.
- **NumQueries:** The total number of search queries processed.
- **QPTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds taken by any intermediate processing of all search queries in the protocol server, approximated to a value determined by the protocol server. The value stored here is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.
- **ResultPageUrl:** The URI of the result page from which the search queries originate.
- **TenantId:** The unique identifier of the tenant that issued the search queries.
- **TotalQueryTimeMs:** The total time, in milliseconds, taken by the protocol server to process all the search queries, approximated to a value determined by the protocol server
- **AggregatedQueryTiming:** The aggregated latency information for all search queries. It contains:
  - **ApplicationType:** The **ClientType** of the search queries.
  - **CustomTags:** Any specific tags that identify the search queries.
  - **ImsFlow:** The name of the main query and result processing flow used to process the search queries.
  - **IMSProxyTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds taken by intermediate processing of all search queries in the protocol sever. The value stored here is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.
  - **NumQueries:** The total number of search queries processed.
  - **QPTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds taken by any intermediate processing of all search queries in the protocol server. The value stored here is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.
  - **ResultPageUrl:** The URI of the result page from which the search queries originate.
  - **TenantId:** The unique identifier of the tenant that issued the search queries.
  - **TotalQueryTimeMs:** The total time, in milliseconds, taken by the protocol server to process all the search queries.
- **VerboseQueryTimings:** The collection of the latency information for each search query. It will be maintained by the protocol server only if **SearchServiceApplication.VerboseQueryMonitoring** is set to "true". Each item in the collection holds:
  - **CorrelationId:** The unique identifier used to identify all the query monitoring data for the search query.

- **IMSProxyTimeMs:** The total time in milliseconds taken by intermediate processing of the search query in the protocol sever. The value stored here is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.
- **QPMachine:** The name of the computer that processed the search query in the protocol server.
- **QPTimeMs:** The time in milliseconds taken by intermediate processing of the search query in the protocol server. The value stored here is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.
- **QueryTerms:** The query terms of the search query.
- **TotalQueryTimeMs:** The total latency, in milliseconds, taken by the protocol server to process the search query.

**WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer:** This is the top level object that represents information about time spent to render each search Web Part on the search results page on every query executed. This object extends the **DataBuffer** object. If verbose query monitoring is turned on, the protocol server maintains one object of this type per search service application. Its properties are:

- **VerboseQueryTimings:** The collection of the rendering time information for each search query and search Web Part. Each item in the collection has these properties:
  - **CorrelationId:** The unique identifier used to identify all the query monitoring data for the search query.
  - **ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The time spent in milliseconds to render the search Web Part with the specified **WebPartId**.
  - **InclusiveWebpartTimeMs:** The time spent in milliseconds to render all the search Web Parts on the search results page.
  - **WebPartId:** The unique identifier of the search Web Part for which the latency information is represented.
  - **WebPartTitle:** The title of the search Web Part.

**QueryErrorDataBuffer:** This is the top level object that represents information about errors occurred during processing of search queries in the protocol client. This object extends the **DataBuffer** object. The protocol sever maintains one object of this type, that contains query error information if verbose query monitoring is turned on. This object has the following properties:

- **VerboseQueryTimings:** The list of errors occurred during the processing of all the search queries in the protocol client. It is maintained by the protocol server only if **SearchServiceApplication.VerboseQueryMonitoring** is set to "true". Each item in the collection represents an error and has the following properties:
  - **CorrelationId:** The unique identifier used to identify all the query monitoring data for the search query.
  - **Exception:** The details of the exception that is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.
  - **Operation:** The details of the operation that caused the exception of the search query in the protocol client.

### 3.1.1.6 Query logging

The search service stores the information about each executed query into the query log as page impressions. <44> A page impression represents some query properties as well as data returned by search, including documents, promoted results, et cetera. Each page impression has a unique identifier and is assigned to one partition bucket which is used to partition data among link databases. Each partition bucket is assigned to exactly one of the link databases. If a new link database is added or one needs to be deleted then the query information can be repartitioned between databases using these buckets.

Each page impression is built out of query properties based on user settings and a ResultTableCollection (section 3.1.4.1.3.1) returned by executing the query.

The ResultTableCollection is represented by a list of ResultTables (section 3.1.4.1.3.6) which are grouped into sets of blocks. Each block set is represented as an ordered list of blocks.

Each block contains a list of references to search results. There is a set of standard blocks with fixed identifiers such as common results, promoted results, and people results. Other blocks are added dynamically based on query rules.

The following block types have predefined identifiers:

Value	Description
0	Promoted results
1	Personal favorite results
2	Original user query results

Block types with value greater or equal 100 are custom blocks and represent result blocks produced by query rules for particular queries.

In turn, each search result consists of a URL and a title; each search result is assigned a search result unique identifier and a partition bucket. Page impressions and search results are partitioned separately.

Each ResultTable represents a block of results in a page impression except for a ResultTable with TableType "RefinementResults" which contains refiners returned by search service. Refiners are not logged in query logging.

When a user clicks on a search result, information about the click is sent to the server. The information includes a page impression identifier and partition bucket associated with the query and information about which result was clicked.

On a high level, query logging happens in the following way:

1. A client search request is executed and its query results are retrieved.
2. The query is assigned a page impression identifier from a pool of unused page impression identifiers, or a new pool is requested if necessary. A partition bucket is assigned based on the user query.
3. The page impression is built from the query results and query properties and is cached into the memory. Information about the assigned page impression identifier, partition bucket, and query language code identifier is added to the query properties to be returned to the client. To track

future clicks on the query's results, additional information, such as block type, result position, and click types, is added to each search result.

4. Once the page impression cache reaches its limit, or after a certain time has passed, the page impressions are flushed to databases. Some data goes directly to final tables and some data, such as search results, goes to the unprocessed table, where temporary identifiers are assigned that will require further resolution.
5. If a search result gets clicked on the client, the client code collects information about the page impression and its search results and then calls RecordPageClick with this data using CSOM ([\[MS-SRCHCSOM\]](#) section 3.1.5.18.2.1.3).

### 3.1.2 Timers

None.

### 3.1.3 Initialization

None.

### 3.1.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The following table summarizes the list of operations as defined by this specification.

Operation	Description
<b>Execute</b>	This operation is used to execute a search query and retrieve a list of links to items, crawled locally by the protocol server or provided by another search engine, that are relevant to the search query, together with associated properties.
<b>GetClickFrequenciesForUrl</b>	This operation is used to retrieve the click frequencies of a given URI for the past week and the past month from a given reference date.
<b>GetProperties</b>	This operation is used by the protocol client to retrieve information about all the managed properties defined in the protocol server.
<b>GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings</b>	This operation <a href="#">&lt;45&gt;</a> is used by the protocol client to obtain query health monitoring settings from the protocol server.
<b>GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents</b>	This operation is used by the protocol client to obtain query health monitoring settings from the protocol server. <a href="#">&lt;46&gt;</a>
<b>GetQuerySuggestions</b>	This operation is used to retrieve a list of query suggestions to match a search query. There are two types of query suggestions: pre-query suggestions and post-query suggestions. In pre-query suggestions, the last term in the search box MUST be matched by prefix. In post-query suggestions the last term MUST be matched exactly.

Operation	Description
<b>GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults</b>	This operation<47> is used to retrieve a list of query suggestions and suggested personal results to match a search query. There are two types of query suggestions: pre-query suggestions and post-query suggestions. In pre-query suggestions, the last term in the search box SHOULD be matched by prefix. In post-query suggestions, the last term SHOULD be matched exactly. The query suggestions SHOULD also include queries issued by the current user multiple times before this request. The personal results SHOULD be returned when the current user has clicked repeatedly on the same URL in the search results for any of the suggested queries. Query suggestions and personal results MUST NOT include any queries or results that were clicked by the user before <b>ClearUserClickHistory</b> was called, as specified in [MS-SADMWS] section 3.1.4.85
<b>GetScopes</b>	This operation is used by the protocol client to retrieve information about all the <b>search scopes</b> that are available on the protocol server for the specified search scope consumer.
<b>GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo</b>	This operation is used by the protocol client to get the properties configured for the <b>search application</b> .
<b>GetSearchTerms</b>	The <b>GetSearchTerms</b> operation is used by the protocol client to retrieve the text restriction of a keyword query as interpreted by the protocol server.
<b>GetTopQueryStringsForUrl</b>	For each crawled item that is identified by a URI, the protocol server MUST store a list of executed search queries that return this item in their query results within 366 days. This list MUST be sorted in descending order by the frequency of occurrence of the search queries. This operation returns a specified number of search queries from this sorted list for a given URI.
<b>HighlightStringValue</b>	This operation is used by the protocol client to highlight all the occurrences of specified query terms in a specified <b>string</b> value by enclosing each of them within an open (<b>) and close (</b>) tag.
<b>HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions</b>	This operation is used by the protocol client to highlight all the occurrences of specified query terms in a specified string value by enclosing each of them within an open (<b>) and close (</b>) tag in the context of query suggestions.
<b>RecordClick</b>	This operation MUST be used only when <b>PropertiesContractVersion</b> used to send search queries has a value of either 14.0.0.0 or

Operation	Description
	<p>14.5.0.0. (section <a href="#">2.2.4.11</a>). In all other cases, the <b>RecordPageClick</b> operation (section <a href="#">3.1.4.16</a>) MUST be used instead of the <b>RecordClick</b> operation.</p> <p>This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server that a <b>clickthrough</b> happened or the user navigated away from the page. When a clickthrough happens, the protocol client sends the details of the clickthrough and the search query, for which the query result was clicked, to the protocol server. When a user navigates away from the page, the protocol client sends the details of the search query to the protocol server.</p>
<b>RecordOMQueryDone</b>	<p>This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the latency for processing the search query on the protocol server, as reported by the protocol server in the <b>ExecuteResult</b> element of the <b>ExecuteResponse</b> message, as specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.1.2.2</a>. The protocol client MUST collect this latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server. <a href="#">&lt;48&gt;</a></p>
<b>RecordOMQueryDoneEvent</b>	<p>This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the latency for processing the search query on the protocol server, as reported by the protocol server in the <b>ExecuteResult</b> element of the <b>ExecuteResponse</b> message, as specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.1.2.2</a>. The protocol client MUST collect this latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server. <a href="#">&lt;49&gt;</a></p>
<b>RecordPageClick</b>	<p>This operation <a href="#">&lt;50&gt;</a> is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server that a user clicked a query result on a page. When a click happens, the protocol client sends the details about the click and the <b>page impression</b> for which the query result was clicked to the protocol server. This operation MUST NOT be used if no query logging information is returned for a query. Also this operation MUST NOT be used if a user clicks a query result for which <b>query logging</b> information was not returned (section <a href="#">3.1.1.6</a>).</p>
<b>RecordQueryError</b>	<p>This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server of any errors that occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. The protocol client MUST collect the error information for all</p>



Operation	Description
	queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send them in a single message.<51>
<b>RecordQueryErrorEvent</b>	This operation<52> is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server of any errors that occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. The protocol client MUST collect the error information for all queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send them in a single message.
<b>RecordUIQueryDone</b>	This operation is used to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for all search queries executed in each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.<53>
<b>RecordUIQueryDoneEvent</b>	This operation<54> is used to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for all search queries executed in each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.
<b>RecordWebPartQueryDone</b>	This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the Web Parts on the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.<55>
<b>RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent</b>	This operation<56> is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the Web Parts on the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.

### 3.1.4.1 Execute

This operation is used to execute a search query and retrieve a list of links to items, crawled locally by the protocol server or provided by another search engine, that are relevant to the search query, together with associated properties.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **Execute WSDL operation**.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Execute" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
```

```

    <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/Execute"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/ExecuteResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/ExecuteSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_Execute\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.1.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_Execute\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.1.1.2](#), as follows:

- The client formulates a search query that specifies which items to retrieve, which **result source** to retrieve them from, how to sort the retrieved items, and which properties to retrieve for each item, as specified in section [3.1.1](#). On receipt, the protocol server interprets the search query and assembles a list of items that are relevant to the search query. Then, it retrieves the properties for each result that were specified in the search query, and includes them in the response to the search query.
- If the **properties** element is absent or is empty, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** error message.
- If the **properties** element conforms to the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#), and if for at least one managed property specified in the **properties.SelectProperties** element, the **Retrievable** flag, as specified in section [3.1.1.3](#), is not set to "true", the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<SearchServiceApplicationFault>** error message.
- If the **properties** element conforms to the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#), and if the same managed property is specified more than once in the **properties.SelectProperties** element, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<SearchServiceApplicationFault>** error message.
- If the time required by the protocol server to interpret the search query and assemble the list of items that are relevant to the search query takes longer than the time specified in the **properties.Timeout** element, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<SearchServiceApplicationFault>** error message.
- On any error processing the request, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** error message.

### 3.1.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the

Message	Description
	<b>Execute</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>Execute</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.1.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_Execute\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **Execute** WSDL operation.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/Execute
```

The **SOAP body** contains the **Execute** element.

### 3.1.4.1.1.2 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_Execute\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **Execute** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **ExecuteResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>Execute</b>	The input data for the <b>Execute</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ExecuteResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>Execute</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.1.2.1 Execute

The **Execute** element specifies the input data for the **Execute** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="Execute" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**properties:** Specifies the properties for the search query. This element MUST NOT be empty. This element MUST conform to the schema of either the **KeywordQueryProperties** complex type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#) or the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** complex type, as specified in section [2.2.4.7](#).

### 3.1.4.1.2.2 ExecuteResponse

The **ExecuteResponse** element specifies the result data for the **Execute** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="ExecuteResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="ExecuteResult" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTableCollection"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**ExecuteResult:** This element contains the query results for the search query. This element MUST conform to the schema of the **ResultTableCollection** complex type.

### 3.1.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5</b>	This element contains a list of zero or more pairs of <b>Key</b> and <b>Value</b> elements. Each pair represents a set of query results of a specific type.
<b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8</b>	This type contains a list of zero or more pairs of Key and Value elements. Each pair consists of a <b>QueryId</b> and the <b>SearchServiceApplicationFault</b> (specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.1.3.10</a> ) encountered by the search query identified by the <b>QueryId</b>
<b>ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az</b>	This element contains a list of zero or more pairs of <b>Key</b> and <b>Value</b> elements. Each pair represents a set of query results of a specific type.
<b>ArrayOfResultDefinition</b>	An array of zero or more extracted definitions for a search query.
<b>KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az</b>	This type contains pairs that represent set of query results of a specific type.
<b>KeywordInformation</b>	This type specifies zero or more tokens and their associated user authored definitions that are stored in the protocol server.
<b>ResultDefinition</b>	An extracted definition for a

Complex type	Description
	search query.
<b>ResultTable</b>	This contains a list of query results, all of which are of the type specified in <b>TableType</b> . The format of the <b>Table</b> element depends on the type of query results.
<b>ResultTableCollection</b>	Contains the search results and associated properties for a search query.
<b>SearchServiceApplicationFault</b>	Contains error detail of a SOAP fault.

### 3.1.4.1.3.1 ResultTableCollection

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

Contains the search results and associated properties for a search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ResultTableCollection" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DatabaseTime" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Definition" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfResultDefinition"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ElapsedTime" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="IgnoredNoiseWords" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="InternalQueryErrors" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="KeywordInformation" nillable="true"
type="q1:KeywordInformation"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryMachine" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryModification" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryProcessingTime" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="QueryTerms" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SpellingSuggestion" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_ResultTables" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IMSProxyTime" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="Properties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PropertiesContractVersion" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="QueryParameterTimestamps" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RemainingDeserializationSkips" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SerializedResultTables" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
xmlns:tns4="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic" minOccurs="0"
```

```
name="mResultTables" nillable="true"
type="tns4:ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfStringResultTable_PFsic3Az"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**DatabaseTime:** The time it took to execute the database operations for retrieving results for a search query, in milliseconds. This element MUST contain a non-negative number. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, this MUST be the time that was used to process the request by the query processing service.

**Definition:** An array of zero or more extracted definitions for a search query. The protocol server SHOULD compute a list of crawled items that contain definitions for the search query. The criteria used to determine what constitutes an extracted definition are specific to the implementation of the protocol server. This element MUST only be present if the **ResultTypes** element in the **properties** element of the **Execute** operation (as specified in section [3.1.4.1](#)) contains **ResultType.DefinitionResults** (as specified in section [2.2.5.5](#)). If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the protocol server MUST NOT return any extracted definitions.

**ElapsedTime:** The time it took to execute the search query, in milliseconds. This element MUST contain a non-negative number.

**IgnoredNoiseWords:** An array of zero or more noise words that were found in the search query. If the **properties** element specified in **Execute** message is of the complex type **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** (as specified in section [2.2.4.7](#)), then this SHOULD include all noise words that are used in the CONTAINS predicate of the search query (as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.13.3.1.1) and FREETEXT predicate of the search query (as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.13.3.1.2). If the **properties** element specified in **Execute** message is of the complex type **KeywordQueryProperties** (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#)), then this SHOULD include all noise words used in the text of the search query. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the protocol server MUST return an empty array.

**InternalQueryErrors:** This element contains the list of query errors if there were errors during execution of the search query. If there were no errors, this element MUST be empty. This element is of type **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8** as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.9](#).

**KeywordInformation:** The protocol server SHOULD store a list of user authored definitions for certain tokens. If such a token is found in the query text, this element SHOULD contain the token and associated definition. If no definition could be found for any of the tokens in the query text, this extended property MUST be empty.

**QueryMachine:** The name of the computer that is running the search service that executes the search query. The value of this element is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.

**QueryModification:** The modified search query. The protocol server MAY transform query terms if **EnableSpellcheck** is set to **SpellcheckMode.On** on the request, and there is a good chance that the modified query terms will increase the quality of the search results [<57>](#). The criteria used to modify the query are specific to the implementation of the protocol server. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is equal to **SearchProvider.SharepointSearch**, the protocol server MUST NOT return a modified search query.

**QueryProcessingTime:** The time it took for intermediate processing of the search query on the protocol server, in milliseconds. This value is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.

**QueryTerms:** An array of zero or more tokens extracted from the search query in the order that they occur. If the **properties** element specified in **Execute** message is of the complex type **FullTextSqlQueryProperties**, this SHOULD include all tokens that are used in the **CONTAINS** predicate of the search query, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.13.3.1.1, and **FREETEXT** predicate of the search query, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.13.3.1.2. If the **properties** element specified in the **Execute** message is of the complex type **KeywordQueryProperties**, this SHOULD include all tokens used in the text of the search query. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is equal to **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, the protocol server MUST return the complete search query in the first element of the array.

**SpellingSuggestion:** The spelling suggestion for the search query. The protocol server can suggest a different spelling of the search query if there is a good chance that the spelling suggestion will increase the quality of the search results. [<58>](#) The criteria used to determine the spelling suggestion and when to show it are specific to the implementation of the protocol server.

**m\_ResultTables:** This element contains the query results for the search query. Depending on the formulation of the search query, there can be multiple sets of query results contained within this element. Each set MUST contain query results of a specific type. MUST NOT include any result sets which are a result of executing query rule actions to add result blocks. MUST be set to NULL if **PropertiesContractVersion** is not set to 14.0.0.0.

**IMSProxyTime:** The time it took for intermediate processing of the search query on the protocol server, in milliseconds. This value is specific to the implementation of the protocol server.

**Properties:** Specifies a property bag of key value pairs. MUST be of **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.18](#) SHOULD contain the following properties:

- **QueryErrors:** This property contains the list of query errors if there were errors during execution of the search query. If there were no errors, this property MUST be empty. This element is an array of **Key** and **Value** pairs. Each pair of **Key** and **Value** elements consists of a **QueryId** and the **Exception** encountered by the search query identified by the **QueryId**. If the error was encountered while producing a result set for a query rule, **QueryId** MUST be the unique identifier of the query rule, otherwise it MUST be the same value as the **Id** element of **QueryProperties** specified in section [2.2.4.11](#).
- **QueryId:** Specifies an identifier for the query. MUST be the same value as specified by the protocol client in **properties.Properties.Id**.

**TriggeredRules:** This element contains the list of unique identifiers of the **query rules** that were executed for the search query.

**PropertiesContractVersion:** Specifies the version of **ResultTableCollection** complex type being used by the protocol client. MUST be set to the same value as specified in **QueryProperties.PropertiesContractVersion** in section [2.2.4.11](#).

**QueryParameterTimestamps:** MUST be ignored.

**RemainingDeserializationSkips:** Specifies the recommended serialization steps to skip. If the value specified in **PropertiesContractVersion** is 14.0.0.0 then the value MUST be set to -1. For all other values in **PropertiesContractVersion** the value MUST be set to 0.

**SerializedResultTables:** Specifies a serialized representation of **mResultTables** serialized using DataContractSerializer. MUST be set to NULL if **PropertiesContractVersion** is 14.0.0.0.

**mResultTables:** This element contains the query results for the search query. Depending on the formulation of the search query, there can be multiple sets of query results contained within this element. Each set MUST contain query results of a specific type. MUST be set to NULL, if **PropertiesContractVersion** is not 14.0.0.0 and the value of **SerializedResultTables** has been computed.

**piPageImpression:** Specifies page impression information in a string format for clicks logging which MUST BE sent to RecordPageClick method of SearchExecutor to record a user click ([\[MS-SRCHCSOM\]](#) section 3.1.5.18). If this property doesn't exist or is an empty string then RecordPageClick MUST NOT be called. The format is the following: PageImpressionId\_PartitionBucketId\_LCID. This information MUST BE parsed and set to the appropriate fields when RecordPageClick is called (section [3.1.4.16](#)).

### 3.1.4.1.3.2 ArrayOfResultDefinition

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

An array of zero or more extracted definitions for a search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfResultDefinition" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ResultDefinition"
      type="q1:ResultDefinition"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**ResultDefinition:** This contains a single extracted definition for a search query.

### 3.1.4.1.3.3 ResultDefinition

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

An extracted definition for a search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="ResultDefinition" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DocHref" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DocTitle" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sentence" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TermLength" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TermOffset" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**DocHref:** The URL of a document that contains the extracted definition. The URL MUST be in the format specified in [\[RFC1738\]](#). This element MUST NOT contain more than 2000 characters.

**DocTitle:** The title of the document that is referenced by **DocHref**. This element MUST NOT contain more than 2000 characters.

**Sentence:** The sentence in the document referenced by **DocHref** that has the extracted definition. This element MUST NOT contain more than 255 characters.



**TermLength:** This is the number of characters in the search query text. This MUST be a non-negative number.

**TermOffset:** This is the zero based offset of the search query text in the sentence contained in the **Sentence** element. This MUST be a non-negative number. This value MUST be less than the length of the sentence contained in the **Sentence** element.

#### 3.1.4.1.3.4 KeywordInformation

**Namespace:** http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

This type specifies zero or more tokens and their associated user authored definitions that are stored in the protocol server.

```
<xs:complexType name="KeywordInformation" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Definition" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Keyword" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Definition:** The definitions of the tokens specified in the **Keyword** element, separated by semicolons. If the value of the **Keyword** element is empty, the value of this element MUST also be empty.

**Keyword:** The extracted tokens from the search query, separated by semicolons, which have associated definitions stored in the protocol server.

#### 3.1.4.1.3.5 ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays

This element contains a list of zero or more pairs of **Key** and **Value** elements. Each pair represents a set of query results of a specific type. See section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#) for the available types of query results.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element
            xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
            name="Key" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
          <xs:element
            xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
            nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTable"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5:** This contains the pairs that represent sets of query results of a specific type.

**KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5.Key:** The type of the query results present in the **Value** element. MUST be of **ResultType** simple type as specified in section [2.2.5.5](#).

**KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5.Value:** The set of query results of the type specified in the **Key** element. MUST be of the **ResultTable** complex type as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#).

### 3.1.4.1.3.6 ResultTable

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

This contains a list of query results, all of which are of the type specified in **TableType**. The format of the **Table** element depends on the type of query results. The different types of query results are specified in section [2.2.5.5](#).

```
<xs:complexType name="ResultTable" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsTotalRowsExact" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="ResultType" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RowCount" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Table" nillable="true">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
            namespace="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" processContents="lax"/>
          <xs:any minOccurs="1" namespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-diffgram-v1"
            processContents="lax"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TimeZoneID" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalRows" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalRowsIncludingDuplicates" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
      minOccurs="0" name="Properties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**IsTotalRowsExact:** This MUST be "true" if the number given in **TotalRows** is an exact number, rather than an approximation, and "false" otherwise.

**ResultType:** The type of query results returned in the **Table** element.

**RowCount:** The number of query results contained in the **Table** element.

**Table:** This contains a table of query results. The information MUST be encoded as an ADO.NET DataTable object using the DiffGram format. This format is specified in [\[MS-DSDIFFGRAM\]](#). This element MUST contain one of the following types of tables.

Type	Description
RelevantResults Table	The <b>RelevantResults</b> table contains the actual query results. It MUST only be

Type	Description
	<p>present if the <b>ResultTypes</b> element in the <b>properties</b> element of the <b>Execute</b> message contains <b>ResultType.RelevantResults</b>, as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.5.5</a>. The table MUST have one column per requested property that is specified in <b>KeywordQueryProperties.SelectProperties</b>, as specified in , or <b>SELECT</b> statement of the <b>SharePoint Search SQL syntax</b> as specified in <a href="#">[MS-SEARCH]</a> section 2.2.12.3 and <a href="#">2.2.13.3</a>. It MUST have one row per search result. In any given row, the values in the columns MUST represent the value that the corresponding property has for that item. The type of the column MUST be the type of the managed property, as specified in <b>ManagedPropertyInformation.Type</b> in section <a href="#">3.1.1.3</a>.</p>
SpecialTermResults Table	<p>The <b>SpecialTermResults</b> table contains best bets that apply to the search query. It MUST only be present if the <b>ResultTypes</b> element in the <b>properties</b> element of the <b>Execute</b> operation contains <b>ResultType.SpecialTermResults</b>, as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.5.5</a>. It MUST have one row per best bet, and it MUST have the columns <i>Title</i>, <i>Url</i> and <i>Description</i>. The columns MUST contain, respectively, the title of the best bet, the URL that the best bet links to, and a human-readable description of the best bet. All of these columns are of the string type.</p>
HighConfidenceResults Table	<p>The <b>HighConfidenceResults</b> table contains high confidence results that apply to the search query. It MUST only be present if the <b>ResultTypes</b> element in the <b>properties</b> element of the <b>Execute</b> operation contains <b>ResultType.HighConfidenceResults</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.5.5</a>) and <b>ResultsProvider</b> element in the <b>properties</b> element of the <b>Execute</b> operation is not <b>SearchServer.FASTSearch</b>. It MUST have one row per high confidence result, and it MUST have the following columns - Title, Url, Description, HighConfidenceImageUrl, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty1, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty2, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty3, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty4, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty5, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty6, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty7, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty8, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty9, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty10, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty11, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty12, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty13, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty14, HighConfidenceDisplayProperty15, HighConfidenceType. All of these columns are of string type. The <i>Title</i> column MUST contain the title of the high confidence result. This column MUST NOT be empty. The <i>URL</i> column MUST contain a valid URL that points to the high confidence result. This column MUST NOT be empty. The <i>Description</i> column SHOULD contain a description of the high confidence result. The <i>HighConfidenceImageUrl</i> column SHOULD contain the URL of a picture that represents the high confidence result. The <i>HighConfidenceType</i> column MUST contain the type of the high confidence result. It MUST NOT be empty. The possible value for this column is defined by the search administrator. The use of all other columns is at the discretion of the search administrator.</p>
VisualBestBetsResults Table	<p>The <b>VisualBestBetsResults</b> table contains visual best bets that apply to the search query. It MUST only be present if the <b>ResultTypes</b> element in the <b>properties</b> element of the <b>Execute</b> operation contains <b>ResultType.VisualBestBetsResults</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.5.5</a>) and <b>ResultsProvider</b> element in the <b>properties</b> element of the <b>Execute</b> operation is not <b>SearchServer.SharepointSearch</b>. It MUST have one row per visual best bet, and it MUST have the columns <i>Name</i>, <i>Uri</i>, <i>Description</i>, <i>Keyword</i>, <i>Teaser</i>, <i>TeaserContentType</i>. The columns MUST contain, respectively, the name of the visual best bet, the URL that the visual best bet links to, a human-readable description of the visual best bet, the keyword term for the visual best bet, a short summary to be displayed, and the content type of the summary. All of these columns are of string type.</p>

Type	Description
RefinementResults Table	The <b>RefinementResults</b> table contains refinement results that apply to the search query. It MUST only be present if the <b>ResultTypes</b> element in the <b>properties</b> element of the Execute operation contains <b>ResultType.RefinementResults</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.5.5</a> ) and <b>ResultsProvider</b> element in the <b>properties</b> element of the Execute operation is not <b>SearchServer.SharepointSearch</b> . It MUST have one row per <b>refinement</b> , and it MUST have the columns <i>RefinerName</i> , <i>RefinementName</i> , <i>RefinementValue</i> , <i>RefinementCount</i> and <i>RefinementToken</i> . The columns MUST contain, respectively, the name of the refined managed property, the display name of the refinement, the value of the refinement bucket, the result count for this refinement, and the token used to apply the refinement through a new query. All of these columns are of string type, except <i>RefinementCount</i> which is of type integer.

The table of each type SHOULD contain column *piSearchResultId*, which contains information about a particular search result for query logging. This information SHOULD be sent to **RecordPageClick** method as a *clickedResultId* parameter of the **RecordPageClick** method of **SearchExecutor** ([\[MS-SRCHCSOM\]](#) section 3.1.5.18). If this column doesn't exist or is an empty string, then the client MUST NOT call **RecordPageClick**. The information is represented as a set of integer values encoded in a string in the following format: BlockType\_ResultPosition\_ImmediacyInformation\_ClickType. These fields MUST BE parsed and set to the appropriate properties when RecordPageClick is called (section [3.1.4.16](#)). If ImmediacyInformation equals to 1 then QueryLogImmediacyInfo (section [3.1.4.16.3.2](#)) MUST BE set and passed to RecordPageClick, otherwise a NULL value MUST BE passed.

**TimeZoneID:** Contains the local time zone identifier, which represents the local time zone of the website that processes the search query. The protocol server MUST return local time identifier according to the specified time zone.

**TotalRows:** This element MUST contain the total number of results that match the conditions given in the search query and are of the type specified in the **ResultType** element.

**TotalRowsIncludingDuplicates:** This element SHOULD contain the total number of results, including duplicates, that match the conditions given in the search query and are of the type specified in the **ResultType** element [<59>](#).

**Properties:** Specifies a property bag of key value pairs. MUST be of **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType** data type as specified section in section [2.2.4.18](#) SHOULD contain the following properties:

- **Order:** Reserved for future use.
- **ResultTitle:** Specifies the title associated with results for the transformed query by query rule action. MUST NOT be more than 64 characters in length.
- **ResultTitleUrl:** Specifies the URL to be linked to the **ResultTitle**. MUST NOT be more than 2048 characters in length.
- **GroupTemplateId:** Specifies the identifier of the layout template that specifies how the results returned should be arranged.
- **ItemTemplateId:** Specifies the identifier of the layout template that specifies how the result item should be displayed.

- **QueryRuleId:** Specifies the unique identifier of the query rule that produced the result set. MUST be {00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000} if the result set is not associated to a query rule.
- **Error:** Specifies the details of the exception if any that occurred on the protocol server while processing the search query. The value of this field is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.
- **TableType:** Specifies the type of results in the **Table** element. MUST NOT be NULL.
- **QueryId:** Specifies the identifier for the search query. MUST be the same value as specified by the protocol client in **properties.Properties.Id** if **QueryRuleId** is set to {00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000}. Otherwise, MUST be the value specified in **QueryRuleId**.
- **piPageImpressionBlockType:** Specifies the identifier of a result block inside query logging page impression corresponding to the ResultTable. It is represented in a byte format and MUST BE sent to RecordPageClick method of SearchExecutor to record a user click ([\[MS-SRCHCSOM\]](#) section 3.1.5.18). If this property doesn't exist or is an empty string then RecordPageClick MUST NOT be called.

### 3.1.4.1.3.7 ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable\_PFsic3Az

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic

This element [<60>](#) contains a list of zero or more pairs of **Key** and **Value** elements. Each pair represents a set of query results of a specific type. See section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#) for the available types of query results.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"
type="tns4:KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable\_PFsic3Az:** Specifies a list of zero or more pairs that represent sets of query results of specific type. MUST be of **KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable\_PFsic3Az** as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.8](#).

### 3.1.4.1.3.8 KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable\_PFsic3Az

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic

This type [<61>](#) contains pairs that represent set of query results of a specific type.

```
<xs:complexType name="KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
name="value" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTable"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**key:** The type of the query results present in the **value** element.

**value:** The set of the query results of the type specified in the **key** element. MUST be of the **ResultTable** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#).

### 3.1.4.1.3.9 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

This type contains a list of zero or more pairs of **Key** and **Value** elements. Each pair consists of a **QueryId** and the **SearchServiceApplicationFault** (specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.10](#)) encountered by the search query identified by the **QueryId**.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="Value" nillable="true" type="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8:** A pair of **Key** and **Value** elements consisting of a **QueryId** and the **SearchServiceApplicationFault** (specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.10](#)) encountered by the search query identified by the **QueryId**. If the error was encountered while producing a result set for a query rule, the **QueryId** MUST be the unique identifier of the query rule, otherwise it MUST be the same value as the **Id** element of **QueryProperties** specified in section [2.2.4.11](#).

**KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8.Key:** The **QueryId** as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.6](#) of the search query that encounters the **SearchServiceApplicationFault** in **KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8.Value**.

**KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8.Value:** The **SearchServiceApplicationFault** as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.10](#) encountered by the search query identified by the **QueryId** in **KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8.Key**.

### 3.1.4.1.3.10 SearchServiceApplicationFault

**Namespace:**

<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration>

The **SearchServiceApplicationFault** complex type represents the error detail of a SOAP fault generated by an operation.

```
<xs:complexType name="SearchServiceApplicationFault"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
```

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="FaultType" type="q1:SearchServiceApplicationFaultType"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Message" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**FaultType:** Type, as specified in section [3.1.4.1.4.1](#)

**Message:** Message of the fault.

### 3.1.4.1.4 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Simple type	Description
<b>SearchServiceApplicationFaultType</b>	Represents the type of failure for a <b>SearchServiceApplicationFault</b> as specified by section <a href="#">3.1.4.1.3.10</a> .

#### 3.1.4.1.4.1 SearchServiceApplicationFaultType

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **SearchServiceApplicationFaultType** simple type represents the type of failure for a **SearchServiceApplicationFault** as specified by section [3.1.4.1.3.10](#).

```

<xs:simpleType name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultType"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="SpecialTerm_NotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SpecialTerm_DuplicateError"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Synonym_NotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BestBet_NotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BestBet_OrderDuplicationError"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AllNoiseQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SearchServiceNotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="QueryMalformed"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ScopeNotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="InvalidProperty"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="OnlyExcludedTerms"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RankingModelNotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UnsupportedTopology"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FASTSearchQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Timeout"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ExtendedConnectorApplicaion"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PartitionOptionsMismatch"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TooComplexQueryException"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottled"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="InternalError"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="QueryTransformInvalidProperty"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="QueryConfigurationImportException"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DiscoveryFederatedSourceNotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RemoteSharepointSourceFault"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

<xs:enumeration value="TenantSiteCollectionMismatchException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidNameException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidPropertyTypeException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CouldNotModifySchemaException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidMappingException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ObjectNotFoundException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PropertyIsReadOnlyException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PropertyCannotHaveMappingsException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidManagedPropertyValue"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ArgumentNullException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UnauthorizedAccessException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DatabaseException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SchemaExportException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SchemaImportException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NotSupported"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QueryPropertyOutOfRange"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **SearchServiceApplicationFaultType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
SpecialTerm_NotFound	The specified <b>keyword</b> was not found on the protocol server.
SpecialTerm_DuplicateError	The query text specified cannot be used, because it is already a keyword or keyword synonym.
Synonym_NotFound	The specified <b>keyword synonym</b> was not found on the protocol server.
BestBet_NotFound	The specified best bet was not found on the protocol server.
BestBet_OrderDuplicationError	The best bet cannot be added to the keyword because there is already a best bet at the specified position.
AllNoiseQuery	Cannot complete the search query because it is composed entirely of noise words.
SearchServiceNotFound	The protocol server was unable to connect to the search service application.
QueryMalformed	Cannot complete the search query because its syntax is invalid.
ScopeNotFound	The specified search scope was not found on the protocol server.
InvalidProperty	Cannot complete the search query because it uses an invalid managed property.
OnlyExcludedTerms	Cannot complete the search query because it is composed entirely of noise words.
RankingModelNotFound	Cannot complete the search query because the ranking model does not exist.
UnSupportedTopology	Cannot complete the search query because the farm uses a topology unsupported by its version of the protocol server



Value	Meaning
	software.
FASTSearchQuery	Cannot complete the search query from the FAST search provider.
Timeout	Cannot complete the search query because the query took too long to be processed by the protocol server.
ExtendedConnectorApplicaion	Cannot complete the search query because the extended search application cannot process queries. An extended search service application is specific for FAST search provider and is used only in crawling and not for query processing.
PartitionOptionsMismatch	Cannot complete the search query because the partition options of the search service application do not match options of the search service application proxy.
TooComplexQueryException	Cannot complete the search query because there are too many results for it.
QueryThrottled	Cannot complete the search query because the protocol server was overloaded.
InternalError	Cannot complete the search query because there was an error on the protocol server
QueryTransformInvalidProperty	Cannot complete the search query because the query transform has invalid property.
QueryConfigurationImportException	The query configuration settings cannot be imported because of an error on the protocol server.
DiscoveryFederatedSourceNotFound	The protocol server was unable to locate an exchange result source.
RemoteSharepointSourceFault	Cannot complete the search query because the remote SharePoint search provider had an error.
TenantSiteCollectionMismatchException	The schema is found with an inconsistent tenant/site collection pair.
InvalidNameException	The given category, crawled property, or managed property is invalid.
InvalidPropertyTypeException	The given managed property type is invalid.
CouldNotModifySchemaException	There was an error modifying a schema.
InvalidMappingException	An invalid mapping was found.
ObjectNotFoundException	An object (category, crawled property, or managed property) could not be found.
PropertyIsReadOnlyException	The managed property is read only and cannot be modified.
PropertyCannotHaveMappingsException	A managed property cannot have mappings, and the protocol server thus cannot add, delete, or modify mappings.
InvalidManagedPropertyValue	A managed property is given an invalid value.

Value	Meaning
ArgumentNullException	A NULL value was unexpectedly given.
UnauthorizedAccessException	The client does not have sufficient access to this operation.
DatabaseException	A database related error occurred.
SchemaExportException	The given schema cannot be exported.
SchemaImportException	The given schema cannot be imported.
NotSupported	The protocol server was unable to perform the action as it is not supported.
QueryPropertyOutOfRange	Cannot complete the search query because one of the query properties as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.4.11</a> had a value outside the acceptable range.

### 3.1.4.1.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.1.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.1.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.2 GetClickFrequenciesForUrl

This operation is used to retrieve the click frequencies of a given URI for the past week and the past month from a given reference date.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **GetClickFrequenciesForUrl** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrl"
xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrl"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrlRespo
nse" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrlSearch
ServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_SearchServiceApplicati
onFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.2.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.2.1.2](#), as follows:

- On receipt, the protocol server checks the value of **url**. If the **url** element is absent, empty or contains more than 1024 characters, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.
- On success, the protocol server returns the numbers specifying the click frequencies of **url** to the protocol client.
- On error, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

### 3.1.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetClickFrequenciesForUrl</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetClickFrequenciesForUrl</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.2.1.1

### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **GetClickFrequenciesForUrl** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrl
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetClickFrequenciesForUrl** element.

#### 3.1.4.2.1.2

### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl\_OutputMessage**

The response WSDL message for the **GetClickFrequenciesForUrl** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetClickFrequenciesForUrl</b>	The input data for the <b>GetClickFrequenciesForUrl</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetClickFrequenciesForUrl</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.2.2.1 GetClickFrequenciesForUrl

The **GetClickFrequenciesForUrl** element specifies the input data for the **GetClickFrequenciesForUrl** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrl" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="referenceDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**url:** Specifies the URI of which the click frequencies MUST be returned. The value MUST have the valid URI format, as specified in [\[RFC2396\]](#).

**referenceDate:** Specifies the date from which the past 7 days (week) and past 30 days (month) of click frequencies are calculated.

### 3.1.4.2.2.2 GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse

The **GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetClickFrequenciesForUrl** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResult" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfint"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResult:** Specifies the click frequencies of **url** for the past week (7 days) and past month (30 days) from a given reference date.

### 3.1.4.2.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.2.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.2.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.2.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.2.7 Attribute Groups

None.

## 3.1.4.3 GetProperties

This operation is used by the protocol client to retrieve information about all the managed properties defined in the protocol server.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **GetProperties** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetProperties" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetProperties"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetPropertiesResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetPropertiesSearchServiceApp
    licationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault
    _FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetProperties\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.3.1.1](#) and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetProperties\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.3.1.2](#), as follows:

- The **properties** element in the request message MUST conform to the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#) or MUST conform to the schema of **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.7](#).
- On receipt, the protocol server MUST ignore the properties element in the request.
- The protocol server returns information about all the managed properties defined in the protocol server.
- On any error processing the request, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** error message.

### 3.1.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetProperties</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetProperties</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.3.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetProperties\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetProperties** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetProperties
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetProperties** element.

### 3.1.4.3.1.2 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetProperties\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetProperties** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetPropertiesResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetProperties</b>	The input data for the <b>GetProperties</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetPropertiesResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetProperties</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.3.2.1 GetProperties

The **GetProperties** element specifies the input data for the **GetProperties** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetProperties" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**properties:** Specifies the properties configured in a search query. This element MUST NOT be empty. This element MUST conform to the schema of either the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#) or the **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.7](#).

### 3.1.4.3.2 GetPropertiesResponse

The **GetPropertiesResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetProperties** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetPropertiesResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetPropertiesResult" nillable="true"
        type="q1:ArrayOfPropertyInformation"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**GetPropertiesResult: An ArrayOfPropertyInformation** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.3.3.1](#). Each **PropertyInformation** child element MUST represent information about a managed property defined in the protocol server.

### 3.1.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<b>ArrayOfPropertyInformation</b>	Contains information about a collection of managed properties
<b>PropertyInformation</b>	Each <b>PropertyInformation</b> child element MUST contain information about a managed property.

#### 3.1.4.3.3.1 ArrayOfPropertyInformation

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ArrayOfPropertyInformation** complex type contains information about a collection of managed properties.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPropertyInformation"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PropertyInformation"
      nillable="true" type="q1:PropertyInformation"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**PropertyInformation:** Each **PropertyInformation** child element MUST contain information about a managed property. Each **PropertyInformation** element MUST be of **PropertyInformation** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.3.3.2](#).

#### 3.1.4.3.3.2 PropertyInformation

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **PropertyInformation** complex type contains information about a managed property

```

<xs:complexType name="PropertyInformation" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Description" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FullTextQueryable" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Refinable" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Retrievable" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sortable" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="m_TypeFullName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**Description:** Specifies the description of the property.

**FullTextQueryable:** Specifies whether the managed property can be searched in a full-text search. A value of "true" specifies that the property is a full-text searchable managed property; a value of "false" specifies that the property is not a full-text searchable managed property.

**Name:** Specifies the name of the managed property.

**Refinable:** Specifies whether the managed property has a deep refiner. A value of "true" specifies that the property has a refiner; a value of "false" specifies that the property does not have a refiner. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** is "SharepointSearch", the property MUST be "false".

**Retrievable:** Specifies if the managed property is a retrievable managed property. A value of "true" specifies that the property is a retrievable managed property; a value of "false" specifies that the property is not a retrievable managed property.

**Sortable:** Specifies whether the managed property can be used to sort search results ascending or descending. A value of "true" specifies that the property can be used for sorting; a value of "false" specifies that the property cannot be used for sorting. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** is "SharepointSearch", the property MUST be "false".

**m\_TypeFullName:** Specifies the type of the managed property. MUST be one of the following values:

- System.String
- System.Int64
- System.Double
- System.DateTime
- System.Boolean
- System.Byte

#### 3.1.4.3.4 Simple Types

None.

#### 3.1.4.3.5 Attributes

None.



### 3.1.4.3.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.3.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.4 GetQuerySuggestions

This operation is used to retrieve a list of query suggestions to match a search query. There are two types of query suggestions: pre-query suggestions and post-query suggestions. In pre-query suggestions, the last term in the search box **MUST** be matched by prefix. In post-query suggestions the last term **MUST** be matched exactly.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **GetQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetQuerySuggestions" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestions"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetQuerySuggestions\_InputMessage request message**, as specified in section [3.1.4.4.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetQuerySuggestions\_OutputMessage response message**, as specified in section [3.1.4.4.1.2](#), as follows:

- On success, the protocol server returns a list of query suggestions.
- On error, the protocol server **MUST** send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

#### 3.1.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetQuerySuggestions</b> WSDL operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetQuerySuggestions</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.4.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetQuerySuggestions\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestions
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetQuerySuggestions** element.

### 3.1.4.4.1.2

#### ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetQuerySuggestions\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetQuerySuggestionsResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetQuerySuggestions</b>	The input data for the <b>GetQuerySuggestions</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetQuerySuggestionsResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetQuerySuggestions</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.4.2.1 GetQuerySuggestions

The **GetQuerySuggestions** element specifies the input data for the **GetQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestions" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="iNumberOfSuggestions" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fPreQuerySuggestions" type="xs:boolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHitHighlighting" type="xs:boolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fCapitalizeFirstLetters" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**properties:** The query properties of the search query. The value MUST be a **QueryProperties** data type, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#).

**iNumberOfSuggestions:** The number of query suggestions to retrieve. The value MUST be a positive **integer**.

**fPreQuerySuggestions:** Specifies whether to retrieve pre-query suggestions. If "true", the protocol server MUST return pre-query suggestions. Otherwise, the protocol server MUST return post-query suggestions.

**fHitHighlighting:** Specifies whether protocol server MUST highlight the collection of query suggestions. If "true", the protocol server MUST surround the terms in the returned query suggestions that match terms in the specified query with **B** and **/B** HTML tags. Otherwise, the protocol server MUST NOT surround matching terms by any **HTML** tags.

**fCapitalizeFirstLetters:** Specifies whether to capitalize first letters in each term in query suggestions. A value of "true" indicates that the protocol server MUST capitalize terms. Otherwise, the protocol server MUST NOT capitalize terms.

### 3.1.4.4.2 GetQuerySuggestionsResponse

The **GetQuerySuggestionsResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestionsResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetQuerySuggestionsResult" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**GetQuerySuggestionsResult:** Specifies a collection of query suggestions for the search query terms in the search box.

### 3.1.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.4.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.4.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.4.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.4.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.5 GetScopes

This operation is used by the protocol client to retrieve information about all the search scopes that are available on the protocol server for the specified search scope consumer.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **GetScopes** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetScopes" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopes"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopesResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopesSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetScopes\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.5.1.1](#) and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetScopes\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.5.1.2](#), as follows:

- The protocol client MUST place in the **properties** element the Identifier of the search scope consumer for which all the search scopes MUST be returned by the protocol server. The properties element MUST conform to the schema of **KeywordQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#) or the schema of **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.7](#). The protocol client MUST specify the identifier of the search scope consumer in the **QueryProperties.SiteID** child element.
- On receipt the protocol server looks up the value of the **QueryProperties.SiteID** child element of the request message in the collection of consumers and return information about all the **shared search scopes** and **local search scopes** defined for the search scope consumer in the protocol server.
- If the **QueryProperties.SiteID** element is not present in the collection of search scope consumers or a value is not specified, then the protocol server MUST only return all the shared search scopes defined in the protocol server.
- The protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** error message in the following conditions
  - The identifier specified in the **QueryProperties.SiteID** child element does not match the identifier of any search scope consumer defined in the protocol server.
  - Any error in interpreting the request message.

#### 3.1.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetScopes</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetScopes</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.5.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetScopes\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetScopes** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopes
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetScopes** element.

### 3.1.4.5.1.2 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetScopes\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetScopes** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetScopesResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetScopes</b>	The input data for the <b>GetScopes</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetScopesResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetScopes</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.5.2.1 GetScopes

The **GetScopes** element specifies the input data for the **GetScopes** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetScopes" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**properties:** This element MUST NOT be empty. This element MUST conform to the schema of **KeywordQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#) or the schema of **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [2.2.4.7](#). The protocol client MUST specify the identifier of the search scope consumer in the **QueryProperties.SiteID** child element. The value of **QueryProperties.SiteID** MUST be used by the protocol server to identify local search

scopes that MUST be returned. If **QueryProperties.SiteID** is an empty GUID or not present then the protocol server MUST return zero local search scopes and all the shared search scopes.

### 3.1.4.5.2.2 GetScopesResponse

The **GetScopesResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetScopes** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetScopesResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetScopesResult" nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfScopeInformation"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**GetScopesResult:** An **ArrayOfScopeInformation** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.5.3.1](#). Each **ScopeInformation** child element MUST represent information about a search scope. The protocol server MUST include all the shared search scopes and all the local search scopes for the specified consumer in the **GetScopesResult** element.

### 3.1.4.5.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<b>ArrayOfScopeInformation</b>	Contains information about a collection of search scopes
<b>ScopeInformation</b>	Contains information about a single search scope

#### 3.1.4.5.3.1 ArrayOfScopeInformation

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ArrayOfScopeInformation** complex type contains information about a collection of search scopes.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfScopeInformation" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ScopeInformation" nillable="true"
      type="q1:ScopeInformation"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**ScopeInformation:** Each **ScopeInformation** child element MUST contain information about a search scope. Each **ScopeInformation** element MUST be a **ScopeInformation** data type as specified in Section [3.1.4.5.3.2](#).

#### 3.1.4.5.3.2 ScopeInformation

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ScopeInformation** complex type contains information about a search scope

```
<xs:complexType name="ScopeInformation" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Description" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Filter" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ID" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration"
      minOccurs="0" name="State" type="tns:ScopeCompilationState"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**Description:** Description of the search scope.

**Filter:** Filter of the search scope. The **Filter** element MUST either contain an expression in **FAST Query Language (FQL)** syntax as described in [\[MS-FQL2\]](#), the name of a searchable property, or both. The name of a searchable property MUST be prefixed with "fulltextindex=". If both are specified, the FAST Query Language expression MUST be specified first, followed by ",fulltextindex=" and the name of the property that can be searched in a full-text search. The filter of the scope MUST be ignored by the protocol server if **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is **SearchProvider.SharepointSearch**.

**ID:** Specifies the unique identifier of the search scope.

**Name:** Specifies the name of the search scope.

**State:** Specifies the compilation state of the search scope. This element MUST be a **ScopeCompilationState** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.5.4.1](#).

### 3.1.4.5.4 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Simple type	Description
<b>ScopeCompilationState</b>	Compilation state of the corresponding search scope

#### 3.1.4.5.4.1 ScopeCompilationState

**Namespace:**

<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration>

The **ScopeCompilationState** simple type contains information about the compilation state of a search scope.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ScopeCompilationState" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Empty"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Invalid"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="QueryExpanded"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NeedsCompile"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Compiled"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```

    <xs:enumeration value="NeedsRecompile"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **ScopeCompilationState** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Empty	The search scope is empty and there MUST be no <b>search scope rules</b> defined for the search scope.
Invalid	The search scope is invalid.
QueryExpanded	The search scope is expanded at query time. The search scope MUST have more than or equal to 1 and less than or equal to 25 search scope rules.
NeedsCompile	The search scope needs to be compiled for the first time.
Compiled	The search scope is compiled.
NeedsRecompile	The search scope needs to be recompiled.

### 3.1.4.5.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.5.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.5.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.6 GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo

This operation is used by the protocol client to get the properties configured for the search application.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo** WSDL operation.

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo"
  xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"

```



```
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_SearchServiceApp
licationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_getSearchServiceApplicationInfo\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.6.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_getSearchServiceApplicationInfo\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.6.1.2](#), as follows:

- On receipt, the protocol server returns properties configured by the protocol server for the search application.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

### 3.1.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.6.1.1

### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo** element.

#### 3.1.4.6.1.2

### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo\_OutputMessage**

The response WSDL message for the **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo</b>	The input data for the <b>GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.6.2.1 GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo

The **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo** element specifies the input data for the **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

#### 3.1.4.6.2.2 GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse

The **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResult" nillable="true"
type="q1:SearchServiceApplicationInfo"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResult:** Contains properties configured for the search application.

#### 3.1.4.6.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<b>SearchServiceApplicationInfo</b>	Properties configured for a search application

### 3.1.4.6.3.1 SearchServiceApplicationInfo

**Namespace:** http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08

The **SearchServiceApplicationInfo** complex type represents the properties configured for a search application.

```
<xs:complexType name="SearchServiceApplicationInfo"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AlertsEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="DefaultSearchProvider" type="tns2:SearchProvider"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PersonalQuerySuggestionsEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="PropertyBag" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryLoggingDailyLimit" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryLoggingEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QuerySuggestionsEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchCenterUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchServiceApplicationId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SharedSearchBoxSettings" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DefaultQueryTimeout" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DiscoveryMaxKeywordQueryTextLength" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DiscoveryMaxRowLimit" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InstallLanguageLCID" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="InstalledLanguages" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfint"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxKeywordQueryTextLength" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxQueryTimeout" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxRowLimit" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UseSimpleSchemaUI" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**AlertsEnabled:** Specifies if alerts are enabled for the search application. MUST return "true" if alerts processing is enabled; MUST return false if alerts processing is disabled.

**DefaultSearchProvider:** Specifies the default search provider that will be used to serve the search requests if a search provider is not explicitly provided. This element MUST be **SearchProvider** data type as specified in section [2.2.5.6](#).

**PersonalQuerySuggestionsEnabled:** Specifies whether personal query and results suggestions are enabled for the search application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if personal query and results suggestions are enabled; the protocol server MUST return "false" if personal query and results suggestions are not enabled.

**PropertyBag:** Specifies configuration settings applicable when **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**. When **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is not **SearchProvider.FASTSearch**, this element MUST be ignored. MUST be key-value pairs, as specified in the following table.

Key	Meaning
<b>FASTSearchContextProperties</b>	<p>A comma separated string of user-specific managed properties the protocol server MUST use when allowing a site administrator to define a search setting context to associate with best bets, visual best bets, promotions and demotions. Example value: "title,skills".</p> <p>The protocol client SHOULD submit values for these properties in <b>UserContextData</b> when querying (see section <a href="#">3.1.4.7.3.1</a>).</p>
<b>FASTSearchAdminServiceAuthenticationUser</b>	<p>A user that the protocol server MUST use for authentication and authorization of operations on the site administration and central administration services. The user MUST be part of the <b>FASTSearchAdministrators</b> local group. User MUST be a domain user and specified either as <code>&lt;domain&gt;\&lt;user&gt;</code> or <code>&lt;user&gt;@&lt;domain&gt;</code>, where <code>&lt;domain&gt;</code> is the domain the user belongs to, and <code>&lt;user&gt;</code> is the user alias.</p>
<b>FASTSearchAdminServiceLocation</b>	<p>The <b>host name</b> and port number which the protocol server MUST use to access all administration services, except the resource store service (see <b>FASTSearchResourceStoreLocation</b>). This value MUST be specified as "<code>&lt;host&gt;:&lt;port&gt;</code>" where <code>&lt;host&gt;</code> MUST be the fully qualified domain name of the computer on which the administration services are running, and <code>&lt;port&gt;</code> MUST be the port number on the <code>&lt;host&gt;</code> computer on which these services are running.</p>
<b>FASTSearchResourceStoreLocation</b>	<p>The host name and port number that the protocol server MUST use to access the resource store. This value MUST be specified as "<code>&lt;host&gt;:&lt;port&gt;</code>" where <code>&lt;host&gt;</code> MUST be the fully qualified domain name of the computer on which the resource store is running, and <code>&lt;port&gt;</code> MUST be the port number on the <code>&lt;host&gt;</code> computer on which the resource store is running.</p>
<b>FASTSearchQueryServiceLocation</b>	<p>The location of one or more query matching services that the protocol server MUST access to get search results. A location MUST be specified as "<code>&lt;host&gt;:&lt;port&gt;</code>" where <code>&lt;host&gt;</code> MUST be the fully qualified domain name of the computer on which the query matching service is available, and <code>&lt;port&gt;</code> MUST be the port number on the <code>&lt;host&gt;</code> computer on which the query matching service is available. If multiple service locations are specified, they MUST be separated by comma. The protocol server MUST only access one query matching service for each query.</p>
<b>FASTSearchContextCacheTimeout</b>	<p>The timeout period the protocol client SHOULD use to cache values read in <b>FASTSearchContextProperties</b>. When the timeout period expires, the protocol client SHOULD read the value of <b>FASTSearchContextProperties</b> into the cache again.</p>

Key	Meaning
<b>FASTSearchDisableUserContext</b>	If "true", the protocol client SHOULD NOT submit values for <b>FASTSearchContextProperties</b> in <b>UserContextData</b> when querying (see section <a href="#">3.1.4.7.3.1</a> ). If false, the protocol client SHOULD submit values for <b>FASTSearchContextProperties</b> in <b>UserContextData</b> when querying.
<b>FASTSearchAlternateAccessMapProperties</b>	A comma-separated list of managed properties the protocol server MUST use for alternate access mapping.
<b>FASTSearchManagedPropertyResultMapping</b>	A key-value set of managed properties used to override value of one managed property with value of another managed property. For each set of managed properties specified in the map, the protocol server MUST copy value of <b>key</b> managed property into the corresponding <b>value</b> managed property from the map. All managed properties in the set MUST be specified in the <b>KeywordQueryProperties.SelectProperties</b> property.

**QueryLoggingDailyLimit:** MUST be 0.

**QueryLoggingEnabled:** Specifies whether query logging is enabled for the search application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if query logging is enabled; the protocol server MUST return "false" if query logging is not enabled.

**QuerySuggestionsEnabled:** Specifies whether query suggestions is turned on for the search application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if query suggestions is turned on; the protocol server MUST return "false" if query suggestions are turned off. If query suggestions are turned off, the **GetQuerySuggestions** method MUST return an empty list of query suggestions, as specified in section [3.1.4.4](#).

**SearchCenterUrl:** Specifies the URL of the default protocol client.

**SearchServiceApplicationId:** Specifies a global unique identifier of the **SearchServiceApplication**.

**SharedSearchBoxSettings:** Specifies the SharedSearchBoxSettings as specified in section [2.2.4.41](#) to be used by the search box. The value MUST be formatted using **JavaScript Object Notation (JSON)** as specified in [\[RFC4627\]](#).

**DefaultQueryTimeout:** Specifies timeout value to use during query execution, if none is specified. MUST be greater than 0; MUST be less than value specified for **MaxQueryTimeout**.

**DiscoveryMaxKeywordQueryTextLength:** Specifies the maximum allowed characters in **QueryProperties.QueryText**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), for query issued from **electronic discovery (eDiscovery)** site. MUST be greater than 0; MUST NOT be greater than 20480.

**DiscoveryMaxRowLimit:** Specifies the maximum number of rows that can be requested in **QueryProperties.RowLimit**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), for query issued from electronic discovery (eDiscovery) site. MUST be greater than 0; MUST NOT be greater than 100000.

**InstallLanguageLCID:** Specifies the LCID for the protocol server.

**InstalledLanguages:** Specifies list of LCIDs, for the language packs installed on the protocol server.

**MaxKeywordQueryTextLength:** Specifies the maximum allowed characters in **QueryProperties.QueryText**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), for a query not issued from electronic discovery (eDiscovery) site. MUST be greater than 0; MUST NOT be greater than 20480.

**MaxQueryTimeout:** Specifies the maximum allowed timeout value in **QueryProperties.Timeout**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#). MUST be greater than value specified for **DefaultQueryTimeout**.

**MaxRowLimit:** Specifies the maximum number of rows that can be requested in **QueryProperties.QueryText** as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#). MUST be greater than 0; MUST NOT be greater than 100000.

**UseSimpleSchemaUI:** Specifies if the managed property configuration is displayed in a simplified user interface by the protocol client.

#### 3.1.4.6.4 Simple Types

None.

#### 3.1.4.6.5 Attributes

None.

#### 3.1.4.6.6 Groups

None.

#### 3.1.4.6.7 Attribute Groups

None.

#### 3.1.4.7 GetSearchTerms

The **GetSearchTerms** operation is used by the protocol client to retrieve the text restriction of a keyword query as interpreted by the protocol server.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **GetSearchTerms** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSearchTerms" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTerms"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTermsResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTermsSearchServiceApp
    licationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFaul
    t_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetSearchTerms\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetSearchTerms\_OutputMessage** response message, as follows:

- The protocol client MUST place in the **properties** element the query text for which the text restriction MUST be returned by the protocol server. The **properties** element MUST conform to the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type, as specified in section 3.1.4.7.3.1. The protocol client MUST specify the query text in the **properties.QueryText** child element.
- On receipt, the protocol server MUST return, in the **GetSearchTermsResult** child element of the response message, a modified version of the **QueryText** child element of the request message. The modified query MUST have replaced every part of the query text that is interpreted as a property-expression or and-operator, as specified in [MS-SEARCH] section 2.2.10.2, with a Unicode code point U+0020 (space character).
- The protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** error message in the following conditions:
  - The properties element does not conform to the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** complex type.
  - There is an error in interpreting the **QueryText** child element.

### 3.1.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetSearchTerms</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetSearchTerms</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.7.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetSearchTerms\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **GetSearchTerms** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTerms
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetSearchTerms** element.

#### 3.1.4.7.1.2 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetSearchTerms\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetSearchTerms** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetSearchTermsResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetSearchTerms</b>	The input data for the <b>GetSearchTerms</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetSearchTermsResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetSearchTerms</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.7.2.1 GetSearchTerms

The **GetSearchTerms** element specifies the input data for the **GetSearchTerms** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetSearchTerms" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:KeywordQueryProperties"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**properties:** Specifies the properties for the search query. This element MUST NOT be empty. This element MUST conform to the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#). The protocol client MUST specify the query text for which the text restriction MUST be included in the response from the protocol server in the **properties.QueryText** child element. If the element does not match the schema of the **KeywordQueryProperties** complex type, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException**<**ExceptionDetail**> error message.

#### 3.1.4.7.2.2 GetSearchTermsResponse

The **GetSearchTermsResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetSearchTerms** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetSearchTermsResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="GetSearchTermsResult" nillable="true"
        type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**GetSearchTermsResult:** Specifies the text restriction of **properties.QueryText** element as interpreted by the protocol server.

### 3.1.4.7.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.



Complex type	Description
<b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az</b>	Contains information about the refinement bins for a collection of refiners.
<b>ArrayOfRefinementInterval</b>	Contains the refinement bins the protocol server MUST use when returning refinement values for a refiner
<b>ArrayOfReorderingRule</b>	Contains information about a list of rules to reorder search results.
<b>ArrayOfSort</b>	Contains information about a list of properties to sort the search results by.
<b>KeywordQueryProperties</b>	Contains information about a <b>Keyword query</b> search query. <b>KeywordQueryProperties</b> extends the <b>QueryProperties</b> data type specified in section <a href="#">2.2.4.11</a> .
<b>RefinementInterval</b>	The <b>RefinementInterval</b> complex type contains information about a refinement bin for a refiner. The protocol server MUST use this as a refinement bin if returning refinement values for a refiner when this is specified in <b>CustomRefinementIntervals</b> , as specified in <a href="#">3.1.4.7.3.1</a> .
<b>ReorderingRule</b>	Contains information about how search result should be reordered if they met the condition.
<b>ReorderingRuleCollection</b>	Contains information about how to reorder the search results.
<b>Sort</b>	Contains information about the property to sort the search results on, and how to sort on the property.
<b>SortCollection</b>	Contains information about how to sort the search results.

### 3.1.4.7.3.1 KeywordQueryProperties

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **KeywordQueryProperties** complex type contains information about a Keyword query search query. **KeywordQueryProperties** extends the **QueryProperties** data type specified in section [2.2.4.11](#).

```

<xs:complexType name="KeywordQueryProperties" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:QueryProperties">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="CustomRefinementIntervals" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableFQL" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="EnableSpellcheck" type="tns2:SpellcheckMode"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableUrlSmashing" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="GenerationId" type="xs:long"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HiddenConstraints" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsCachable" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxShallowRefinementHits" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxSummaryLength" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxUrlLength" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="RefinementFilters" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Refiners" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ReorderingRules" nillable="true"
type="q1:ReorderingRuleCollection"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="ResubmitFlags" type="tns2:ResubmitFlag"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="SelectProperties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SimilarTo" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="SimilarType" type="tns2:SimilarType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SortList" nillable="true" type="q1:SortCollection"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SortSimilar" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicatesIncludeId" type="xs:long"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicatesKeepCount" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicatesOnProperty" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserContextData" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserContextGroupID" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

**CustomRefinementIntervals:** Specifies the refinement bins for one or more refiners. The protocol server MUST use these refinement bins if returning refinement values for the refiner. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is **SearchProvider.SharepointSearch**, and the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**EnableFQL:** Specifies the type of the query. A value of "true" specifies that the query is specified as a **FAST Query Language (FQL)** query, as specified in [\[MS-FQL2\]](#); a value of "false" indicates that the query is specified as a **SharePoint Search keyword** query, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.10. If **EnableFQL** is not set by the protocol client, the protocol server MUST behave as if the value "false" is specified by protocol client. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** is **SearchProvider.SharepointSearch**, the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**EnableSpellcheck:** Specifies how the protocol server SHOULD suggest a different spelling of the search query, as specified in [3.1.4.7.4.1](#). If the value is "SpellcheckMode.Off", the protocol server MUST NOT suggest a different spelling of the search query. If the value is "SpellcheckMode.Suggest", the protocol server SHOULD suggest a different spelling if there is a good chance that the spelling suggestion will increase the quality of the search results. The criteria used to determine the spelling suggestion is specific to the implementation of the protocol server. If there is a spelling suggestion, the protocol server MUST set it in the **SpellingSuggestion** property of the search result, as specified in [3.1.4.1.3.1](#). If the value is "SpellcheckMode.On", the protocol server MUST re-write the search query to be the same as the spelling suggestion before evaluating the query and returning results, if there is a good chance that the spelling suggestion will increase the quality of the search results. The exact details of how the protocol server decides if there is a good chance to improve quality of the search results is an implementation detail of the server and is not specified by this protocol. If there was a rewrite of the query, the protocol server MUST set it in the **QueryModification** property of the search result, as specified in [3.1.4.1.3.1](#). If

**EnableSpellcheck** is not set by the protocol client, the protocol server MUST behave as if the value "SpellcheckMode.Suggest" is specified by the protocol client. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**EnableUrlSmashing:** Specifies whether the protocol server MUST combine all the **tokens** of the query text to form a query result with the URL formed by combining the tokens. A value of "true" specifies that the protocol server SHOULD return the URL formed by combining the tokens as a search result; a value of "false" specifies that the protocol server MUST NOT return the URL formed by combining tokens as a search result. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is equal to "SearchProvider.FASTSearch", the complex type MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**GenerationId:** Specifies the identifier for the **search index** generation to get the query results from.

**HiddenConstraints:** Specifies additional query terms that MUST be appended to the **QueryProperties.queryText** element. This element is used by the end-user interface to pass hidden constraints of the query that are not entered by the end user. If this element is not present or a value is not specified, a default value of an empty string MUST be used. If there are two or more query terms, use " " as a separator.

**IsCachable:** Specifies if the user-specific access control entry (ACE) should be ignored while security trimming the query results.

**MaxShallowRefinementHits:** For details see

**Query.IncludeRefinementResults.MaxShallowRefinementHits**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**MaxSummaryLength:** Specifies the maximum length of characters of the property with the name **HitHighlightedSummary**. MUST be a positive integer.

**MaxUrlLength:** Reserved. MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**RefinementFilters:** The list of **refinement tokens** for drilldown into search results. Refinement tokens are returned as part of the **RefinementResults** table, as specified in [3.1.4.1.3.6](#), for the search query. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**Refiners:** Specifies a list of refiners as a comma-separated list of **strings**. A refiner is a **Query.IncludeRefinementResults.Refiners.Refiner**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section

2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**ReorderingRules:** Specifies the list of rules used to reorder search results. MUST be a **ReorderingRuleCollection** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.7](#).

**ResubmitFlags:** Specifies how the protocol server MUST behave if no query results are returned from the original query. If present, the value MUST be a **ResubmitFlag** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.4.2](#). Section [3.1.4.7.4.2](#) also describes how the protocol server MUST behave. If not present, the protocol server MUST behave as if **ResubmitFlag.NoResubmit** was set. If

**QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**SelectProperties:** Specifies the list of managed properties that the protocol server MUST return for each search result. For all the managed properties specified in the child elements of this element the value of the **Retrievable** flag MUST be set to "true" in the search schema, as specified in section [3.1.1.3](#).

If this element is not present or a value is not specified, and **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is not "SearchProvider.FASTSearch", the protocol server MUST use the following list of default managed properties, if available:

- **WorkId**
- **Rank**
- **Title**
- **Author**
- **Size**
- **Path**
- **Description**
- **Write**
- **SiteName**
- **CollapsingStatus**
- **HitHighlightedSummary**
- **HitHighlightedProperties**
- **ContentClass**
- **PictureThumbnailURL**
- **IsDocument**

For a description of these properties, see section [3.1.1.3](#).

If this element is not present or a value is not specified, and **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.FASTSearch", the protocol server MUST use the following list of default managed properties if available:

- **WorkId**
- **Rank**
- **Title**
- **Author**
- **Size**
- **Path**
- **Description**
- **Write**
- **SiteName**
- **CollapsingStatus**
- **HitHighlightedSummary**
- **HitHighlightedProperties**
- **ContentClass**
- **IsDocument**
- **PictureThumbnailURL**
- **Url**
- **ServerRedirectUrl**
- **FileExtension**
- **SpSiteUrl**
- **docvector**
- **fcocount**
- **fcoid**
- **PictureHeight**
- **PictureWidth**

**SimilarTo:** For details see **Query.FindSimilar.SimilarTo**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.5.6 specifies the syntax. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**SimilarType:** Specifies how the protocol server MUST transform the search query when **SimilarTo** is set. The protocol server MUST append the query text in **SimilarTo** to the **QueryText** based on **SimilarType**. MUST be one of the values specified in section [3.1.4.7.4.3](#). If not set, but **SimilarTo** is set, the protocol server MUST behave as if "SimilarType.Find" was specified. If set, but **SimilarTo** is not set, the protocol server MUST ignore this value and MUST NOT transform the query text. If

**QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**SortList**: Specifies the list of properties with which to sort the search results. MUST be a **SortCollection** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.4](#). If this element is not present or a value is not specified, the default managed property **Rank** and default **direction** of "Descending" MUST be used.

**SortSimilar**: For details see **Query.FindSimilar.SortSimilar**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**TrimDuplicatesIncludeId**: For details see **Query.TrimDuplicates.includeid**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**TrimDuplicatesKeepCount**: For details see **Query.TrimDuplicates.keeppcount**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**TrimDuplicatesOnProperty**: For details see **Query.TrimDuplicates.onproperty**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**UserContextData**: For details see **Query.UserContext.UserContextData**, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.3.1. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchProvider.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

**UserContextGroupID**: Specifies an identifier that is used to group keywords used for matching best bets and visual best bets to the search query. If **UserContextGroupID** is present, and **QueryProperties.ResultTypes** is set to include **SpecialTermResults**, the protocol server MUST only return best bets and visual best bets results when the search query contains a keyword in the specified group. If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider**, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), is "SearchServer.SharepointSearch", the value MUST be ignored by protocol server.

**Properties**: Specifies a property bag of key-value pairs as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#). SHOULD contain the following properties besides the properties specified in **QueryProperties.Properties**:

**CollapseSpecification**: A set of collapse specifications containing managed properties that are used to determine how to collapse individual search results. Results are collapsed into one or a specified number of results if they match any of the individual collapse specifications. Within a single collapse specification, results will be collapsed if their properties match all of the individual properties in the collapse specification.

**EnableSorting**: Specifies whether sorting of results should be enabled or not. MUST ignore the **SortList** specified if this value is set to **false**.

**MaxKeywordQueryTextLength**: Specifies the maximum characters allowed in **QueryProperties.QueryText** as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#). The protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message if the **QueryProperties.QueryText** exceeds the maximum characters allowed.

### 3.1.4.7.3.2 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval\_PFsic3Az

**Namespace**: <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval\_PFsic3Az** complex type contains information about the refinement bins for a collection of refiners. The protocol server **MUST** use the specified refinement bins when returning refinement values for the refiners.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfRefinementInterval"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**KeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval\_PFsic3Az:** Specifies a collection of refiners and associated refinement bins the protocol server **MUST** apply to refinement values belonging to a particular refiner.

**KeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval\_PFsic3Az.Key:** Specifies the refiner name.

**KeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval\_PFsic3Az.Value:** Specifies the refinement bins the protocol server **MUST** apply to the refinement values for a refiner. The value **MUST** be of type **ArrayOfRefinementInterval** as described in [3.1.4.7.3.3](#).

### 3.1.4.7.3.3 ArrayOfRefinementInterval

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ArrayOfRefinementInterval** complex type contains the refinement bins the protocol server **MUST** use when returning refinement values for a refiner.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRefinementInterval" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="RefinementInterval" nillable="true"
type="q1:RefinementInterval"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**RefinementInterval:** Specifies the array of refinement bins. The element of the array **MUST** either be of type **DateRefinementInterval** as described in section [2.2.4.6](#) or **NumericRefinementInterval** as described in section [2.2.4.9](#).

### 3.1.4.7.3.4 SortCollection

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **SortCollection** complex type contains information about how to sort the search results.

```

<xs:complexType name="SortCollection" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="m_elements" nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfSort"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**m\_elements:** Specifies the collection of properties to sort the search results by. MUST be an **ArrayOfSort** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.5](#).

### 3.1.4.7.3.5 ArrayOfSort

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ArrayOfSort** complex type contains information about a list of properties to sort the search results by. Each child element of this complex type defines a property to sort the search results on, and how to sort on it. If this element contains more than one child element, then the protocol server MUST sort the search results on the first child element, with ties broken by the second child element and so on.

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfSort" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Sort" nillable="true"
type="q1:Sort"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**Sort:** Specifies the name of the property to sort the search results on, and the direction in which the results MUST be sorted. MUST be a **Sort** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.6](#).

### 3.1.4.7.3.6 Sort

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **Sort** complex type contains information about the property to sort the search results on, and how to sort on the property.

```

<xs:complexType name="Sort" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="direction" type="tns2:SortDirection"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="strProperty" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**direction:** The direction in which to sort on the property specified in the **strProperty** element. MUST be a **SortDirection** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.4.4](#). If the **direction** element is not specified, the protocol server MUST use **SortDirection.Ascending** as the default. If direction is equal to **SortDirection.FQLFormula**, then the **strProperty** MUST specify the formula that MUST be used for sorting the search results, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.4.4](#). If **QueryProperties.ResultsProvider** (as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)) is **SearchServer.SharepointSearch** and direction is set to **SortDirection.FQLFormula**, the value of **strProperty** MUST be ignored by the protocol server.



**strProperty:** If **direction** is equal to **SortDirection.Ascending** or **SortDirection.Descending**, then this element specifies the name of the managed property to sort the search results on.

If **direction** is equal to **SortDirection.FQLFormula**, then this element specifies the formula (as specified in section [3.1.4.7.4.4](#)) that MUST be used for sorting the search results.

### 3.1.4.7.3.7 ReorderingRuleCollection

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **ReorderingRuleCollection** complex type [<62>](#) contains information about how to reorder the search results.

```
<xs:complexType name="ReorderingRuleCollection" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element
      xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
      minOccurs="0" name="m_elements" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfReorderingRule"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
```

**m\_elements:** Specifies the collection of reordering rules that modifies the rank of search results. MUST be an **ArrayOfReorderingRule** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.8](#).

### 3.1.4.7.3.8 ArrayOfReorderingRule

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **ArrayOfReorderingRule** complex type [<63>](#) contains information about a list of rules used to reorder search results. Each child element of this complex type defines a reordering rule in accordance with which search results get a higher or lower rank as they met rule conditions.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfReorderingRule" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ReorderingRule" nillable="true"
      type="tns2:ReorderingRule"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
```

**ReorderingRule:** Specifies the rule in accordance with which the search results MUST be reordered. MUST be a **ReorderingRule** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.9](#).

### 3.1.4.7.3.9 ReorderingRule

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **ReorderingRule** complex type [<64>](#) contains information about how search results SHOULD be reordered if they met the condition.

```
<xs:complexType name="ReorderingRule" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Boost" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MatchType" type="tns2:ReorderingRuleMatchType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MatchValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
```

```
</xs:complexType>
```

**Boost:** Rank boost coefficient. If boost is higher than 10 then matching search results MUST be ranked at the top of search results. If boost is lower than -10 then matching search results MUST be ranked at the bottom of search results. If boost is between -10 and 10 then the rank of matched search results MUST be modified toward the top if boost is greater than 0, or toward the bottom otherwise.

**MatchType:** The type of condition by which the rule matches search results.

**MatchValue:** The custom value which is used to match search results. The actual value depends on the match type.

### 3.1.4.7.3.10 RefinementInterval

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **RefinementInterval** complex type contains information about a refinement bin for a refiner. The protocol server MUST use this as a refinement bin if returning refinement values for a refiner when this is specified in **CustomRefinementIntervals**, as specified in [3.1.4.7.3.1](#).

```
<xs:complexType name="RefinementInterval" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CustomValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Lower" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Upper" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**CustomValue:** The custom value for this refinement bin. The protocol client MAY label the refinement bin with a custom string value.

**Lower:** The lower bound of this refinement bin. Only values larger than or equal to this value MUST be part of this refinement bin.

**Upper:** The upper bound of this refinement bin. Only values smaller than or equal to this value MUST be part of this refinement bin.

### 3.1.4.7.4 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Simple type	Description
<b>ReorderingRuleMatchType</b>	Represents the type of the condition which reordering rule is used to match search results.
<b>ResubmitFlag</b>	It is used to specify how the protocol server MUST behave if no results are returned from a search query.
<b>SimilarType</b>	Represents the type of transformation the protocol server MUST apply to the search query.
<b>SortDirection</b>	Represents the direction in which the search results MUST be sorted.

Simple type	Description
<b>SpellcheckMode</b>	Represents the type of spelling behavior the protocol server MUST apply to the query text.

### 3.1.4.7.4.1 SpellcheckMode

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **SpellcheckMode** simple type represents the type of spelling behavior the protocol server MUST apply to the query text.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SpellcheckMode" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Off"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Suggest"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="On"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **SpellcheckMode** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Off	The protocol server MUST NOT suggest or modify the search query.
Suggest	A suggested modification to the search query MUST be returned if there is a good chance that the spelling suggestion will increase the quality of the search results. If there is a suggestion, it MUST be returned in the <b>SpellingSuggestion</b> property of the <b>ResultTableCollection</b> .
On	The search query MUST be modified automatically if there is a good chance that the spelling suggestion will increase the quality of the search results. If a modification has been done, it MUST be returned in the <b>QueryModification</b> property of the <b>ResultTableCollection</b> .

### 3.1.4.7.4.2 ResubmitFlag

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **ResubmitFlag** simple type is used to specify how the protocol server MUST behave if no results are returned from a search query.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ResubmitFlag" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:list>
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="NoResubmit"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="EnableSpellcheckOnResubmit"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="EnableSpellcheckSuggestOnResubmit"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="EnableStemmingOnResubmit"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="AddSynonymsAutomatically"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **ResubmitFlag** simple type.

Value	Meaning
NoResubmit	The protocol server MUST NOT resubmit the search query when there are no query results and MUST ignore other <b>ResubmitFlag</b> elements.
EnableSpellcheckOnResubmit	The protocol server MUST set <b>EnableSpellcheck</b> to <b>SpellcheckMode.On</b> for the resubmitted search query.
EnableSpellcheckSuggestOnResubmit	The protocol server MUST set <b>EnableSpellcheck</b> to <b>SpellcheckMode.Suggest</b> for the resubmitted search query.
EnableStemmingOnResubmit	The protocol server MUST set <b>EnableStemming</b> to "true" when resubmitting the search query.
AddSynonymsAutomatically	Reserved. MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

### 3.1.4.7.4.3 SimilarType

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **SimilarType** simple type represents the type of transformation the protocol server MUST apply to the search query. See [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.11.2, Keyword Query for a specification of keyword query operators.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SimilarType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Find"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Refine"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Exclude"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **SimilarType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
None	The protocol server MUST NOT add any value to the search query in <b>QueryText</b> .
Find	The protocol server MUST add the value in <b>SimilarTo</b> to <b>QueryText</b> using the OR operator.
Refine	The protocol server MUST add the value in <b>SimilarTo</b> to <b>QueryText</b> using the AND operator.
Exclude	The protocol server MUST add the value in <b>SimilarTo</b> to <b>QueryText</b> using the ANDNOT operator.

### 3.1.4.7.4.4 SortDirection

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **SortDirection** simple type represents the direction in which the search results MUST be sorted.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SortDirection" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
```

```

<xs:restriction base="xs:string">
  <xs:enumeration value="Ascending"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="Descending"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="FQLFormula"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **SortDirection** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Ascending	The search results MUST be sorted in <b>ascending order</b> of the values of the property specified by <b>Sort.strProperty</b> as specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.7.3.6</a> .
Descending	The search results MUST be sorted in <b>descending order</b> of the values of the property specified by <b>Sort.strProperty</b> as specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.7.3.6</a> .
FQLFormula	The search results MUST be sorted according to formula specified by <b>Sort.strProperty</b> as specified in section <a href="#">3.1.4.7.3.6</a> . The formula MUST be a valid formula expression as specified in <a href="#">[MS-FOL2]</a> section 2. If <b>QueryProperties.ResultsProvider</b> (as specified in section <a href="#">2.2.4.11</a> ) is <b>SearchProvider.SharepointSearch</b> , the value MUST be ignored by the protocol server.

### 3.1.4.7.4.5 ReorderingRuleMatchType

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **ReorderingRuleMatchType** simple type [<65>](#) represents how the reordering rule matches search results which should be reordered.

```

<xs:simpleType name="ReorderingRuleMatchType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ResultContainsKeyword"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TitleContainsKeyword"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TitleMatchesKeyword"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UrlStartsWith"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UrlExactlyMatches"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ContentTypeIs"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FileExtensionMatches"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ResultHasTag"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ManualCondition"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **ReorderingRuleMatchType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
ResultContainsKeyword	Rule matches search results whose content has keywords specified by matchValue.
TitleContainsKeyword	Rule matches search results whose title contains keywords specified by matchValue.
TitleMatchesKeyword	Rule matches search results whose titles equal to the string specified by

Value	Meaning
	matchValue.
UrlStartsWith	Rule matches search results whose URL begins with the string specified by matchValue.
UrlExactlyMatches	Rule matches search results whose URL equals to the string specified by matchValue.
ContentTypeIs	Rule matches search results whose SharePoint ContentType matches with the string specified by matchValue.
FileExtensionMatches	Rule matches search results whose file extension match with the string specified by matchValue.
ResultHasTag	Rule matches search results which are tagged with taxonomy term specified by matchValue.
ManualCondition	Rule matches search results which matches KQL query syntax specified by matchValue.

### 3.1.4.7.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.7.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.7.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.8 GetTopQueryStringsForUrl

For each crawled item that is identified by a URI, the protocol server MUST store a list of executed search queries that return this item in their query results within 366 days. This list MUST be sorted in descending order by the frequency of occurrence of the search queries. This operation returns a specified number of search queries from this sorted list for a given URI.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **GetTopQueryStringsForUrl** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrl"
xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrl"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrlSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

```
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_SearchServiceApplicatio
nFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetTopQueryStringForUrl\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.8.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetTopQueryStringForUrl\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.8.1.2](#), as follows:

- On receipt, the protocol server verifies the value of the URI specified in the **url** element. If the element is absent, empty or contains more than 1024 characters, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.
- The protocol server verifies the value of the **topCount** element. If the value is smaller than 0 or greater than 2,147,483,647, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.
- On success, the protocol server returns the specified number of search queries to the protocol client. If the specified number is greater than the number of search queries that the protocol server stores, the protocol server returns all the search queries it stores to the protocol client.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

### 3.1.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetTopQueryStringsForUrl</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetTopQueryStringsForUrl</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.8.1.1

### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **GetTopQueryStringsForUrl** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrl
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetTopQueryStringsForUrl** element.

### 3.1.4.8.1.2

#### ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **GetTopQueryStringsForUrl** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetTopQueryStringsForUrl</b>	The input data for the <b>GetTopQueryStringsForUrl</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetTopQueryStringsForUrl</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.8.2.1 GetTopQueryStringsForUrl

The **GetTopQueryStringsForUrl** element specifies the input data for the **GetTopQueryStringsForUrl** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrl" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="topCount" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**url:** Specifies the URI for which corresponding search queries **MUST** be returned by the protocol server.

**topCount:** Specifies the number of search queries to return, which are associated with the URI specified in **url** element.

#### 3.1.4.8.2.2 GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse

The **GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetTopQueryStringsForUrl** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResult" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```



**GetTopQueryStringsForUriResult:** Specifies a list of most frequently occurring search queries corresponding to the given URI.

### 3.1.4.8.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.8.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.8.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.8.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.8.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.9 HighlightStringValue

This operation is used by the protocol client to highlight all the occurrences of specified query terms in a specified **string** value by enclosing each of them within an open (<b>) and close (</b>) tag.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **HighlightStringValue** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="HighlightStringValue" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValue"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

**ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_HighlightStringValue\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.9.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an

**ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_HighlightStringValue\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.9.1.2](#), as follows:

- On receipt, the protocol server returns the details of a string in which all the occurrences of query terms are highlighted.

- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

### 3.1.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>HighlightStringValue</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>HighlightStringValue</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.9.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_HighlightStringValue\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **HighlightStringValue** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValue
```

The SOAP body contains the **HighlightStringValue** element.

#### 3.1.4.9.1.2 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_HighlightStringValue\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **HighlightStringValue** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **HighlightStringValueResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>HighlightStringValue</b>	The input data for the <b>HighlightStringValue</b> WSDL operation.
<b>HighlightStringValueResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>HighlightStringValue</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.9.2.1 HighlightStringValue

The **HighlightStringValue** element specifies the input data for the **HighlightStringValue** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValue" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
```

```

<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
      minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="strValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fLastTermByPrefix" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**properties:** Specifies the properties of the search query for which the **strValue** MUST be highlighted. The protocol client MUST specify the query terms in the **QueryText** element of the **QueryProperties** data type. The **QueryProperties** data type MUST be of **KeywordQueryProperties** or **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** type. If it is **KeywordQueryProperties**, the query terms apply to the whole **QueryText**. If this is **FullTextSqlQueryProperties**, the query terms apply to the **FREETEXT** predicate, as specified in [\[MS-SEARCH\]](#) section 2.2.13.3.1.2. For properties other than **QueryText**, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException** <ExceptionDetail> message to the protocol client.

**strValue:** Specifies the value of the string to be highlighted.

**fLastTermByPrefix:** Specifies whether the last query token MUST be matched by prefix. If "true", any token in the **strValue** element that matches the prefix of the last token in the query MUST be highlighted; if "false", all tokens in **strValue** MUST be highlighted only if they match the query tokens exactly. When **stemming** is turned on, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#), for the search query, stemming is applied to search terms so that even words in **strValue** matching the stemmed results of search terms MUST be highlighted. When a search term is matched by prefix, no stemming MUST be applied to this term.

### 3.1.4.9.2 HighlightStringValueResponse

The **HighlightStringValueResponse** element specifies the result data for the **HighlightStringValue** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="HighlightStringValueResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="HighlightStringValueResult" nillable="true" type="q1:HighlightedString"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**HighlightStringValueResult:** Specifies the string in which search terms were highlighted. It MUST be of type **HighlightedString** as specified by section [2.2.4.8](#).

### 3.1.4.9.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.9.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.9.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.9.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.9.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.10 HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions

This operation is used by the protocol client to highlight all the occurrences of specified query terms in a specified string value by enclosing each of them within an open (<b>) and close (</b>) tag in the context of query suggestions.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions"
  xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySugge
    stions"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_InputMessag
    e" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySugge
    stionsResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_OutputMessa
    ge" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySugge
    stionsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_SearchServi
    ceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

**ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.10.1.1](#) and the protocol server responds with a **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.10.1.2](#), as follows:

- On receipt, the protocol server returns the details of a string in which all the occurrences of query terms are highlighted.
- If the language of the specified query, according to the properties element of the request is Chinese, Japanese or Korean, the query terms that MUST be used to match and highlight in the string MUST be generated according to the rules of English, in other words based on white space.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

### 3.1.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.10.1.1

### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

<http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions>

The SOAP body contains the **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions** element.

#### 3.1.4.10.1.2

### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions\_OutputMessage**

The response WSDL message for the **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions</b>	The input data for the <b>HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions</b> WSDL operation.
<b>HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.10.2.1 HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions

The **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions** element specifies the input data for the **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="strValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fLastTermByPrefix" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**properties:** Specifies the properties of the search query for which **strValue** MUST be highlighted. The protocol client MUST specify the query terms in the **QueryText** element of the **QueryProperties** data type, as specified in section 2.2.4.11. The **QueryProperties** data type can be **KeywordQueryProperties** as specified in section 3.1.4.7.3.1 or **FullTextSqlQueryProperties** as specified in section 2.2.4.7. If it is **KeywordQueryProperties**, the query terms apply to the whole **QueryText**. If this is **FullTextSqlQueryProperties**, the query terms apply to the **FREETEXT** predicate (as specified in [MS-SEARCH] section 2.2.13.3.1.2). For properties other than **QueryText**, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException**<**ExceptionDetail**> message to the protocol client.

**strValue:** Specifies the value of the string to be highlighted.

**fLastTermByPrefix:** Specifies whether the last query token MUST be matched by prefix. If it is equal to "true", any token in the **strValue** element that matches the prefix of the last token in the query MUST be highlighted; if it is equal to "false", all tokens in the **strValue** MUST be highlighted only if they match the query tokens exactly. When stemming is turned on (see section 2.2.4.11) for the search query, stemming is applied to search terms so that even words in **strValue** matching the stemmed results of search terms are highlighted. When a search term is matched by prefix, no stemming MUST apply to this term.

### 3.1.4.10.2.2 HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse

The **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse** element specifies the result data for the **HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResult" nillable="true"
        type="q1:HighlightedString"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResult:** Specifies the string in which search terms were highlighted. It MUST be of type **HighlightedString** as specified by section 2.2.4.8.

### 3.1.4.10.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.10.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.10.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.10.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.10.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.11 RecordClick

This operation MUST be used only when **PropertiesContractVersion** used to send search queries has a value of either 14.0.0.0 or 14.5.0.0. (section [2.2.4.11](#)). In all other cases, the **RecordPageClick** operation (section [3.1.4.16](#)) MUST be used instead of the **RecordClick** operation.

This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server that a clickthrough happened or the user navigated away from the page. When a clickthrough happens, the protocol client sends the details of the clickthrough and the search query, for which the query result was clicked, to the protocol server. When a user navigates away from the page, the protocol client sends the details of the search query to the protocol server.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **RecordClick** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordClick" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClick"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClickResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClickSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an [ISearchQueryServiceApplication\\_RecordClick\\_InputMessage](#) (section [3.1.4.11.1.1](#)) request message and the protocol server responds with an [ISearchQueryServiceApplication\\_RecordClick\\_OutputMessage](#) (section [3.1.4.11.1.2](#)) response message, as follows:

- On receipt of the `ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage` request message, the protocol server checks if the value of the **info.SearchTime** element is earlier than Jan 01, 1900 or later than Jun 5, 2079. If it is, and if query logging is not enabled, the protocol server MUST ignore the **info** element; if it is, and if query logging is enabled, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message.
- The protocol server checks if the **info.NumResults** element is less than -2,147,483,648 or greater than 2,147,483,647. If it is, the protocol server MUST ignore the **info** element.
- On success, the protocol server stores the details of the clickthrough and its corresponding search query.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

### 3.1.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>RecordClick</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>RecordClick</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.11.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordClick\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RecordClick** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClick
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordClick** element.

#### 3.1.4.11.1.2 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordClick\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RecordClick** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordClickResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>RecordClick</b>	The input data for the <b>RecordClick</b> WSDL operation.
<b>RecordClickResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>RecordClick</b> WSDL operation.



### 3.1.4.11.2.1 RecordClick

The **RecordClick** element specifies the input data for the **RecordClick** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordClick" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="Info" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryInfo"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**Info:** The details about the clickthrough and its corresponding search query.

### 3.1.4.11.2.2 RecordClickResponse

The **RecordClickResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordClick** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordClickResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

### 3.1.4.11.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<b>QueryInfo</b>	Information about the clickthrough and the corresponding search query

#### 3.1.4.11.3.1 QueryInfo

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

The **QueryInfo** complex type contains the details about the clickthrough and its corresponding search query.

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AdvancedSearch" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BestBetClicked" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickedUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickedUrlRank" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:element
    xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
    minOccurs="0" name="ClientType" type="tns2:QueryLogClientType"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContextualScope" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContextualScopeUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContinuedSession" type="xs:boolean"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Definitions" type="xs:boolean"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DidYouMean" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DidYouMeanReturned" type="xs:boolean"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ItemsPerPage" type="xs:int"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Location" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="LogType" type="tns2:QueryLogType"/>
  <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="NonClickedUrls" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumBestBets" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumHighConfidenceResults" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumResults" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryCulture" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryGuid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryServer" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryString" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ReferrerUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultView" type="xs:short"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultsUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="Scopes" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchServiceApplicationID" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SessionId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SiteGuid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="StartItem" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalResults" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**AdvancedSearch:** Specifies whether the search query was issued as an advanced search query. A value of "true" SHOULD indicate the search query was issued as an advanced search query. A value of "false" SHOULD indicate the search query was not issued as an advanced search query. The criteria of what constitutes an Advanced Search Query is implementation-specific.

**BestBetClicked:** Specifies whether a best bet result was clicked. A value of "true" SHOULD indicate best bet result was clicked. A value of "false" SHOULD indicate no best bet was clicked.

**ClickTime:** Specifies the date and time, in Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) format, at which the URI specified in **clickedUrl** was clicked. The value MUST be NULL if **clickedUrl** is NULL.

**ClickedUrl:** Specifies the URI of the query result that was clicked. The value MUST be NULL if search query information was logged in response to user navigating away from the search results page. The value MUST have the valid URI format, as specified in [\[RFC2396\]](#).

**ClickedUrlRank:** Specifies the position of the search result that was clicked among all search results. The value MUST be NULL if **clickedUrl** is NULL.

**ClientType:** Specifies the type of the query client. It MUST be of **QueryLogClientType** data type as specified in section [3.1.4.11.4.1](#).

**ContextualScope:** Specifies the **contextual search scope** under which the search query was executed.

**ContextualScopeUri:** Specifies the URI of the contextual search scope. This value is used in search query to inform the protocol server of the contextual search scope to search from. The value MUST have the valid URI format, as specified in [\[RFC2396\]](#).

**ContinuedSession:** Specifies whether the info element is the first entry for this search query in the **search query log**. A value of "true" indicates it is not the first entry for this search query. A value of "false" indicates it is the first entry for this search query.

**Definitions:** Specifies whether an extracted definition result is clicked. A value of "true" SHOULD indicate an extracted definition was clicked. A value of "false" SHOULD indicate no extracted definition was clicked.

**DidYouMean:** Specifies the results that spelling suggestion returned.

**DidYouMeanReturned:** Specifies whether spelling suggestion returned result for the search query. A value of "true" SHOULD indicate spelling suggestion returned result for the search query. A value of "false" SHOULD indicate no result was returned by the spelling suggestion.

**ItemsPerPage:** Specifies the number of query results returned for the search query.

**Location:** Specifies the name of the **federated location** which the search query was executed against.

**LogType:** Specifies the type of the query log data. It differentiates between a query log for the query and a query log for the user click-throughs on the results of the query. The value MUST be of **QueryLogType** data type, as specified in section [3.1.4.11.4.2](#).

**NonClickedUrls:** Specifies the collection of URIs that the search query returned but were not clicked. The value of each URI in the collection MUST have the valid URI format, as specified in [\[RFC2396\]](#).

**NumBestBets:** Specifies the number of best bet results returned for the search query.

**NumHighConfidenceResults:** Specifies the number of high confidence results returned for the search query.

**NumResults:** Specifies the number of results returned for the search query.

**QueryCulture:** Specifies the name of the language culture of the search query. If present, the value MUST be a valid culture name, as specified in [\[RFC3066\]](#).

**QueryGuid:** Specifies the unique identifier of the Web Part that issued the search query. The value MUST be a **guid** data type, as specified in section [2.2.5.8](#).

**QueryServer:** Specifies the name of the server in which the search query was executed. The value MUST NOT contain more than 256 characters.

**QueryString:** Specifies the query text of the search query. The value MUST NOT contain more than 1024 characters.

**ReferrerUri:** Specifies the URI of a page that contains the URI, which directs to the current page where clickthrough happened. The value MUST have a valid URI format specified in [\[RFC2396\]](#).

**ResultView:** Specifies the results sort view of the query results. The value MUST be the corresponding integer values of the ResultsView enum data type, as described in [\[MSDN-ResultsView\]](#).

**ResultsUrl:** Specifies the URI of the page where clickthrough happened. The value MUST have valid URI format specified in [\[RFC2396\]](#).

**Scopes:** Specifies the search scopes, under which the search query was executed.

**SearchServiceApplicationID:** Specifies a global unique identifier of the SearchServiceApplication.

**SearchTime:** Specifies the date and time, in Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) format, when the search query was executed.

**SessionId:** Specifies a unique identifier for the search session of a specific user in which the search query was sent. The value of this element is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.

**SiteGuid:** Specifies the unique identifier of the site collection from which the search request was executed. The value MUST be a valid **guid** type, as specified in section [2.2.5.8](#). The value of this element is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.

**StartItem:** Specifies a zero-based index of the first search result in the list of all search results the protocol server MUST return.

**TenantId:** Specifies the unique identifier for the tenant executing the search query. The value of this element is specific to the implementation of the protocol client.

**Title:** Specifies the title of the query result that was clicked.

**TotalResults:** This element MUST contain the total number of results that match the conditions given in the search query and are of the type specified in the **ResultType** element.

**UserName:** Specifies the name of the **user** who issued the search query.

#### 3.1.4.11.4 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Simple type	Description
<b>QueryLogClientType</b>	An application where the search query is sent from.
<b>QueryLogType</b>	A type of event that query logging records.

##### 3.1.4.11.4.1 QueryLogClientType

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **QueryLogClientType** simple type represents the place where the search query is sent from.

```
<xs:simpleType name="QueryLogClientType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ObjectModel"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="WebService"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Custom"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CSOM"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RSS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Alerts"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ObjectModelBackwardsCompatible"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```

<xs:enumeration value="AllResultsQuery"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PeopleResultsQuery"/>
<xs:enumeration value="VideoResultsQuery"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SiteResultsQuery_All"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SiteResultsQuery_Docs"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SiteResultsQuery_Sites"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ContentSearchHigh"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ContentSearchRegular"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CatalogItemReuseQuery"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ContentSearchLow"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SearchWebPartConfiguration"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DiscoverySearch"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DiscoveryDownloadManager"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DocsSharedWithMe"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MyTaskSync"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SEOSiteMapQuery"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MySiteSecurityTrimmer"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Monitoring"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ReportsAndDataResultsQuery"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InplaceListSearch"/>
<xs:enumeration value="TrendingTagsQuery"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Unknown"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **QueryLogClientType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
ObjectModel	The search query is sent from the query <b>object model</b> .
WebService	The search query is sent from the web service.
UI	The search query is sent from a Web Part.
Custom	The search query is sent from a place which is not the query object model, web service or Web Part.
CSOM	The search query is sent through CSOM
RSS	The search query is used to retrieve RSS feeds
Alerts	MUST NOT be used
ObjectModelBackwardsCompatible	The search query is sent through backward compatible object model.
AllResultsQuery	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns all results except people.
PeopleResultsQuery	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns only people results.
VideoResultsQuery	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns only video results.
SiteResultsQuery_All	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns all results from a particular site.
SiteResultsQuery_Docs	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns all document

Value	Meaning
	results from a particular site.
SiteResultsQuery_Sites	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns all site results from a particular site.
ContentSearchHigh	The search query is sent from a Content Search Web Part where the priority is set to "high".
ContentSearchRegular	The search query is sent from a Content Search Web Part where the priority is set to "regular".
CatalogItemReuseQuery	The search query is sent from a Catalog Item Reuse Web Part. In a publishing scenario that involves connecting a catalog, a Catalog Item Reuse Web Part is created for item details pages.
ContentSearchLow	The search query is sent from a Content Search Web Part where the priority is set to "low".
SearchWebPartConfiguration	The search query is sent from the Query Builder and the Content Search Web Part.
DiscoverySearch	The search query is sent from a <b>discovery center</b> .
DiscoveryDownloadManager	The search query is sent from the Discovery Download Manager Tool which is used to download discovery results.
DocsSharedWithMe	The search query is used to retrieve documents that are shared with a particular user.
MyTaskSync	The search query is used to retrieve <b>tasks</b> for a particular user.
SEOSiteMapQuery	The search query is used to retrieve all results within a site to build a site map.
MySiteSecurityTrimmer	The search query is used to decide which URLs a user has access to.
Monitoring	This value MUST NOT be used.
ReportsAndDataResultsQuery	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns results that represent data reports.
InplaceListSearch	The search query is sent from a Web Part that returns results from a particular <b>list(1)</b> .
TrendingTagsQuery	The search query is used to retrieve popular hash tags.
Unknown	The search query is sent from an unknown source.

### 3.1.4.11.4.2 QueryLogType

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **QueryLogType** simple type represents the type of event that query logging records.

```
<xs:simpleType name="QueryLogType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Click"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Query"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

```

    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **QueryLogType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Click	The type of event query logging records is a click on search results.
Query	The type of event query logging records is a search query.

### 3.1.4.11.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.11.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.11.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.12 RecordOMQueryDoneEvent

This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the latency for processing the search query on the protocol server, as reported by the protocol server in the **ExecuteResult** element of the **ExecuteResponse** message, as specified in section [3.1.4.1.2.2](#). The protocol client MUST collect this latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server. [<66>](#)

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **RecordOMQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```

<wsdl:operation name="RecordOMQueryDoneEvent" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEvent"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEventSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.12.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an

**ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.12.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successfully processing the search query latency, the protocol server returns whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

### 3.1.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>RecordOMQueryDoneEvent</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>RecordOMQueryDoneEvent</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.12.1.1

### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **RecordOMQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEvent
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordOMQueryDoneEvent** element.

#### 3.1.4.12.1.2

### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent\_OutputMessage**

The response WSDL message for the **RecordOMQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>RecordOMQueryDoneEvent</b>	The input data for the <b>RecordOMQueryDoneEvent</b> WSDL operation.
<b>RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>RecordOMQueryDoneEvent</b> WSDL operation.



Element	Description
	operation.

### 3.1.4.12.2.1 RecordOMQueryDoneEvent

The **RecordOMQueryDoneEvent** element specifies the input data for the **RecordOMQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDoneEvent" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**buffer:** Specifies the latency for processing the query on the protocol server. It contains aggregated latency information as well as verbose latency information of every single search query.

### 3.1.4.12.2.2 RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse

The **RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordOMQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordOMQueryDoneEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**RecordOMQueryDoneEventResult:** Specifies whether the verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application. The protocol server **MUST** return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol server **MUST** return "false" if it is turned off. If "true" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client **MUST** include verbose and aggregated query latency information in the **buffer** element; if "false" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client **MUST** only include aggregated query latency information in the **buffer** element.

### 3.1.4.12.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.12.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.12.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.12.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.12.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.13 RecordQueryErrorEvent

This operation [<67>](#) is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server of any errors that occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. The protocol client MUST collect the error information for all queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send them in a single message.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **RecordQueryErrorEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordQueryErrorEvent" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEvent"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEventResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEventSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordQueryErrorEvent\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.13.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordQueryErrorEvent\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.13.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successfully processing the error information, the protocol server returns whether **verbose query monitoring** is turned on for the search application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

#### 3.1.4.13.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>RecordQueryErrorEvent</b> WSDL operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>RecordQueryErrorEvent</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.13.1.1

#### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordQueryErrorEvent\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **RecordQueryErrorEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEvent
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordQueryErrorEvent** element.

### 3.1.4.13.1.2

#### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordQueryErrorEvent\_OutputMessage**

The response WSDL message for the **RecordQueryErrorEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordQueryErrorEventResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.13.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>RecordQueryErrorEvent</b>	The input data for the <b>RecordQueryErrorEvent</b> WSDL operation.
<b>RecordQueryErrorEventResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>RecordQueryErrorEvent</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.13.2.1 RecordQueryErrorEvent

The **RecordQueryErrorEvent** element specifies the input data for the **RecordQueryErrorEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordQueryErrorEvent" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**buffer:** Specifies a list of information for errors that occurred during the processing of all search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server, in the protocol client. Each entry in the list corresponds to an error.

### 3.1.4.13.2 RecordQueryErrorResponse

The **RecordQueryErrorResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordQueryErrorEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordQueryErrorResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordQueryErrorEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**RecordQueryErrorEventResult:** Specifies whether the verbose query monitoring for the search application is turned on. The protocol server **MUST** return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol server **MUST** return "false" if it is turned off. If the protocol server returns "false", subsequent calls to the protocol server **MUST NOT** include any error information in **QueryErrorDataBuffer** (section [2.2.4.26](#)). If the protocol server returns "true", subsequent calls to the protocol server **MUST** include error information in **QueryErrorDataBuffer**.

### 3.1.4.13.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.13.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.13.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.13.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.13.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.14 RecordUIQueryDoneEvent

This operation [<68>](#) is used to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the search results page. The protocol client **MUST** collect the latency information for all search queries executed in each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **RecordUIQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordUIQueryDoneEvent" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEvent"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse
" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEventSearchSe
rviceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationF
aultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.14.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.14.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successful processing the search query latency of the results page, the protocol server returns whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

### 3.1.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>RecordUIQueryDoneEvent</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>RecordUIQueryDoneEvent</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.14.1.1

### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **RecordUIQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEvent
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordUIQueryDoneEvent** element.

#### 3.1.4.14.1.2

### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent\_OutputMessage**

The response WSDL message for the **RecordUIQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>RecordUIQueryDoneEvent</b>	The input data for the <b>RecordUIQueryDoneEvent</b> WSDL operation.
<b>RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>RecordUIQueryDoneEvent</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.14.2.1 RecordUIQueryDoneEvent

The **RecordUIQueryDoneEvent** element specifies the input data for the **RecordUIQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDoneEvent" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**buffer:** Specifies the search query latency of the search results page. It **MUST** contain aggregated latency information. When verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search application, it **MUST** also contain verbose latency information for every single search query.

#### 3.1.4.14.2.2 RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse

The **RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordUIQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordUIQueryDoneEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**RecordUIQueryDoneEventResult:** Specifies whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for search application. The protocol server **MUST** return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol **MUST** return "false" if it is turned off. If "true" was returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client **MUST** include both aggregated and verbose query latency information in the **buffer** element; if "false" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client **MUST** only include aggregated query latency information in the **buffer** element.

### 3.1.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.14.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.14.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.14.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.14.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.15 RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent

This operation [<69>](#) is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the Web Parts on the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent"
  xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventRes
    ponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventSea
    rchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplica
    tionFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.15.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.15.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successfully processing the search query latency of the Web Parts, the protocol server returns a message that indicates whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

### 3.1.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.15.1.1

### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

`http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent`

The SOAP body contains the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent** element.

#### 3.1.4.15.1.2

### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent\_OutputMessage**

The response WSDL message for the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent</b>	The input data for the <b>RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent</b> WSDL operation.
<b>RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse</b>	The result data for the



Element	Description
	<b>RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.15.2.1 RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent

The **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent** element specifies the input data for the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**buffer:** Specifies the verbose search query latency of the Web Parts.

### 3.1.4.15.2.2 RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse

The **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResult:** Specifies whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol server MUST return "false" if it is turned off. If "true" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST send the search query latency of the Web Parts to the protocol server; if "false" was returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST NOT send the search query latency of the Web Parts to the protocol server.

### 3.1.4.15.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.15.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.15.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.15.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.15.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.16 RecordPageClick

This operation [<70>](#) is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server that a user clicked a query result on a page. When a click happens, the protocol client sends the details about the click and the page impression for which the query result was clicked to the protocol server. This operation **MUST NOT** be used if no query logging information is returned for a query. Also this operation **MUST NOT** be used if a user clicks a query result for which query logging information was not returned (section [3.1.1.6](#)).

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **RecordPageClick** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordPageClick" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClick"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClickResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClickSearchServiceAp
    plicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFau
    lt_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

**ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordPageClick\_InputMessage** (section [3.1.4.16.1.1](#))

request message and the protocol server responds with an

**ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordPageClick\_OutputMessage** (section [3.1.4.16.1.2](#))

response message, as follows:

- On success, the protocol server stores the details of the click.
- On error, the protocol server **MUST** send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

#### 3.1.4.16.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>RecordPageClick</b> WSDL operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>RecordPageClick</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.16.1.1 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordPageClick\_InputMessage

The request WSDL message for the **RecordPageClick** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClick
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordPageClick** element.

### 3.1.4.16.1.2 ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_RecordPageClick\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RecordPageClick** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordPageClickResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.16.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>RecordPageClick</b>	The input data for the <b>RecordPageClick</b> WSDL operation.
<b>RecordPageClickResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>RecordPageClick</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.16.2.1 RecordPageClick

The **RecordPageClick** element specifies the input data for the **RecordPageClick** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordPageClick" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element
        xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
        minOccurs="0" name="click" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogPageClick"/>
      <xs:element
        xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
        minOccurs="0" name="immediacy" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogImmediacyInfo"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**click:** Data on the clicked query result.

**immediacy:** Additional data about the clicked query result which is logged separately from query logging and is used by query suggestions.

### 3.1.4.16.2.2 RecordPageClickResponse

The **RecordPageClickResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordPageClick** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordPageClickResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence/>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

### 3.1.4.16.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<b>QueryLogImmediacyInfo</b>	Additional data about the clicked query result
<b>QueryLogPageClick</b>	Data about the clicked query result

#### 3.1.4.16.3.1 QueryLogPageClick

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query>

The **QueryLogPageClick** complex type contains the details about the clicked query result and the corresponding page impression.

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryLogPageClick" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BlockType" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickType" type="tns2:QueryLogClickType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PageImpressionId" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PartitionBucket" type="xs:short"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultPosition" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SubResultIndex" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**BlockType:** Type of query results in the page impression block (section [3.1.1.6](#)).

**ClickTime:** Local time when the query result was clicked.

**ClickType:** Type of clicks. If a particular query result is clicked then the click type returned by the search service for this query result MUST be used. If "more" link is clicked then "ClickMore" click type MUST be used.

**PageImpressionId:** Identifier of the page impression assigned to the search query.

**PartitionBucket:** Partition bucket assigned to the search query (section [3.1.1.6](#)).

**ResultPosition:** Position of a query result within a block. Position is assigned to each query result at the time of page impression logging and is returned for each query result (section [3.1.1.6](#)).

**SubResultIndex:** The index of the document associated with search result. MUST be 0 if search result is clicked or MUST be a 1-based index of a document returned in **deeplinks** column of a corresponding **ResultTable**. Documents in **deeplinks** column are represented as encoded URLs separated by spaces.

### 3.1.4.16.3.2 QueryLogImmediacyInfo

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **QueryLogImmediacyInfo** complex type contains additional data about the clicked query result if it is requested by the search service (section [3.1.1.6](#)).

```
<xs:complexType name="QueryLogImmediacyInfo" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LCID" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryString" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SiteGuid" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SourceId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebGuid" type="ser:guid"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**LCID:** Language code identifier (LCID) of the search query which is returned by search service with page impression data.

**QueryString:** Specifies the query text of the search query.

**SiteGuid:** Unique identifier of the site collection.

**SourceId:** Unique identifier of the result source.

**TenantId:** Partition identifier. This value MUST NOT be NULL. For non-partitioned configuration MUST be set to '0C37852B-34D0-418E-91C6-2AC25AF4BE5B'.

**Title:** Title of the clicked query result.

**Url:** URL of the clicked query result.

**UserName:** The name of the **user** who issued the search query.

**WebGuid:** The unique identifier of the site.

### 3.1.4.16.4 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Simple type	Description
QueryLogClickType	Type of clicks

### 3.1.4.16.4.1 QueryLogClickType

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query

The **QueryLogClickType** simple type contains information about click types which are processed by search service.

```
<xs:simpleType name="QueryLogClickType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Result"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="InsideBlock"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="More"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DeepLink"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Hover"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HoverWithWAC"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HoverSection"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionFollow"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionViewLibrary"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionEdit"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionSend"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionViewDupes"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **QueryLogClickType** simple type.

Value	Meaning
Result	A particular search result was clicked
InsideBlock	Some result inside result block was clicked.
More	"More" link for result block was clicked
DeepLink	A result from <b>deeplinks</b> column of a corresponding search result was clicked.
Hover	A particular result was hovered over and the hover panel did not have an embedded Office Online view.
HoverWithWAC	A particular result was hovered over and the hover panel had an embedded Office Online view.
HoverSection	Some section heading in a hover panel was clicked.
ActionFollow	The Follow action in a hover panel was clicked.
ActionViewLibrary	The View Library action in a hover panel was clicked.
ActionEdit	The Edit action in a hover panel was clicked.
ActionSend	The Send action in a hover panel was clicked.
ActionViewDupes	The View Duplicates action in a hover panel was clicked.

### 3.1.4.16.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.16.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.16.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.17 GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings

This operation [<71>](#) is used by the protocol client to obtain query health monitoring settings from the protocol server.

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings"
xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

**ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings\_InputMessage** (section [3.1.4.17.1.1](#)) request message and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings\_OutputMessage** (section [3.1.4.17.1.2](#)) response message, as follows:

- On successful processing, the protocol server returns its query health monitoring settings.
- On error, the protocol server returns a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

#### 3.1.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetQueryHealthMonitoring</b>

Message	Description
	<b>gSettings</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.17.1.1

#### **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings** element.

### 3.1.4.17.1.2

#### **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings\_OutputMessage**

The response WSDL message for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings</b>	The input data for the <b>GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.17.2.1 GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings

The **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings** element specifies the input data for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="component" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```



```
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**component:** Specifies the name of the component for which to retrieve settings. The value MUST be one of the following: "Overall", "Trend", "Flow", "SubFlow", "IndexEngine", "QueryTags", "Counters".

Overall – the component that tracks the **ElapsedTime** and the **QueryProcessingTime** of a query as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#).

Trend – the component that tracks the percentiles over the **ElapsedTime** specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#).

Flow – the component that tracks the latencies of search providers.

SubFlow – the component that tracks the breakdown of latencies of each search provider.

IndexEngine – the component that tracks the latencies of the queries in the backend of the protocol server.

QueryTags – the component that tracks the statistics of execution of query rules.

Counters – the component that tracks the statistics of **query throttling**.

### 3.1.4.17.2.2 GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse

The **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element
        xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResult" nillable="true"
        type="tns1:QueryHealthMonitoringSettings"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResult:** Query health monitoring settings. MUST be of type **QueryHealthMonitoringSettings** as specified in section [2.2.4.40](#).

### 3.1.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.17.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.17.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.17.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.17.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.18 GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults

This operation [<72>](#) is used to retrieve a list of query suggestions and suggested personal results to match a search query. There are two types of query suggestions: pre-query suggestions and post-query suggestions. In pre-query suggestions, the last term in the search box SHOULD be matched by prefix. In post-query suggestions, the last term SHOULD be matched exactly. The query suggestions SHOULD also include queries issued by the current user multiple times before this request. The personal results SHOULD be returned when the current user has clicked repeatedly on the same URL in the search results for any of the suggested queries. Query suggestions and personal results MUST NOT include any queries or results that were clicked by the user before **ClearUserClickHistory** was called, as specified in [\[MS-SADMWS\]](#) section [3.1.4.85](#)

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults"
  xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults
    Response"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults
    SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_SearchServiceAppl
    icationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.1.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults</b> WSDL operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.18.1.1

#### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults** element.

### 3.1.4.18.1.2

#### **ISearchQueryServiceApplication\_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults\_OutputMessage**

The response WSDL message for the **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults</b>	The input data for the <b>GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.18.2.1 GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults

The **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults** element specifies the input data for the **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="iNumberOfQuerySuggestions" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="iNumberOfResultSuggestions" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fPreQuerySuggestions" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHitHighlighting" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fCapitalizeFirstLetters" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fPrefixMatchAllTerms" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**properties:** The query properties of the search query. The value MUST be a **QueryProperties** data type, as specified in section [2.2.4.11](#)

**iNumberOfQuerySuggestions:** The number of query suggestions to retrieve. The value MUST be a non-negative **integer**.

**iNumberOfResultSuggestions:** The number of personal results to retrieve. The value MUST be a non-negative **integer**.

**fPreQuerySuggestions:** Specifies whether to retrieve pre-query suggestions. If "true", the protocol server SHOULD return pre-query suggestions. Otherwise, the protocol server SHOULD return post-query suggestions.

**fHitHighlighting:** Specifies whether protocol server SHOULD highlight the collection of query suggestions. If "true", the protocol server SHOULD surround the terms in the returned query suggestions that match terms in the specified query with **B** and **/B** HTML tags. Otherwise, the protocol server SHOULD NOT surround matching terms by any HTML tags

**fCapitalizeFirstLetters:** Specifies whether to capitalize first letters in each term in query suggestions. A value of "true" indicates that the protocol server SHOULD capitalize terms. Otherwise, the protocol server SHOULD NOT capitalize terms.

**fPrefixMatchAllTerms:** Specified whether returned query suggestions SHOULD be matched to the query text specified in the properties element by prefix. If "true" the query suggestions SHOULD be matched by prefix. Otherwise, the query suggestions SHOULD match tokens in the specified query entirely.

### 3.1.4.18.2.2 GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse

The **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResult" nillable="true"
        type="q1:QuerySuggestionResults"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResult:** Specifies a collection of query suggestions and personal results for the search query terms in the search box

### 3.1.4.18.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<b>ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion</b>	Array of personal results
<b>ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery</b>	Array of suggested queries
<b>PersonalResultSuggestion</b>	Personal result
<b>QuerySuggestionQuery</b>	Suggested query
<b>QuerySuggestionResults</b>	Container for query suggestions, people name suggestions and personal result suggestions

#### 3.1.4.18.3.1 QuerySuggestionResults

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

Container for arrays of query suggestions, people name suggestions, and personal result suggestions

```
<xs:complexType name="QuerySuggestionResults" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
      minOccurs="0" name="PeopleNames" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PersonalResults" nillable="true"
      type="q1:ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Queries" nillable="true"
      type="q1:ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**PeopleNames:** People names suggested for the user query. MUST be null if ShowPeopleNameSuggestions in **properties** input element is set to false.

**PersonalResults:** Search results for any of the suggested queries from the **Queries** element that were clicked repeatedly by the current user before the current request was made.

**Queries:** Suggested queries that match the QueryText of the **properties** input element

#### 3.1.4.18.3.2 ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

Array of personal result suggestions.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PersonalResultSuggestion"
      nillable="true" type="q1:PersonalResultSuggestion"/>
  </xs:sequence>
```

```
</xs:complexType>
```

**PersonalResultSuggestion:** Single personal result suggestion

### 3.1.4.18.3.3 PersonalResultSuggestion

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

Personal result suggestion.

```
<xs:complexType name="PersonalResultSuggestion" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HighlightedTitle" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsBestBet" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**HighlightedTitle:** Title of the suggested result. Tokens that match the corresponding personal query MUST be surrounded by `<c0></c0>` tags.

**IsBestBet:** MUST be TRUE if the suggested result was a best bet for the query.

**Title:** Title of the suggested result.

**Url:** URL of the suggested result.

### 3.1.4.18.3.4 ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

Array of suggested queries.

```
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="QuerySuggestionQuery"
      nillable="true" type="q1:QuerySuggestionQuery"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

**QuerySuggestionQuery:** Suggested query that matches the QueryText of the **properties** input element.

### 3.1.4.18.3.5 QuerySuggestionQuery

**Namespace:** <http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08>

A single suggested query.

```
<xs:complexType name="QuerySuggestionQuery" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsPersonal" type="xs:boolean"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Query" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**IsPersonal:** MUST be TRUE if the current user has issued this query repeatedly before the current request was made.

**Query:** Text of the query.

#### 3.1.4.18.4 Simple Types

None.

#### 3.1.4.18.5 Attributes

None.

#### 3.1.4.18.6 Groups

None.

#### 3.1.4.18.7 Attribute Groups

None.

#### 3.1.4.19 GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents

This operation is used by the protocol client to obtain query health monitoring settings from the protocol server. [<73>](#)

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents** WSDL operation.

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents"
  xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents**

**nents\_InputMessage** (section [3.1.4.19.1.1](#)) request message and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents\_OutputMessage** (section [3.1.4.19.1.2](#)) response message, as follows:

- On successful processing, the protocol server returns its query health monitoring settings.
- On error, the protocol server returns a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

### 3.1.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.19.1.1

### **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents
```

The SOAP body contains the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents** element.

#### 3.1.4.19.1.2

### **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents\_OutputMessage**

The response WSDL message for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse** element.



### 3.1.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents</b>	The input data for the <b>GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents</b> WSDL operation.
<b>GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.19.2.1 GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents

The **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents** element specifies the input data for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
        minOccurs="0" name="components" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**components:** Specifies a list of components for which to retrieve settings. The values MUST be one of the following: "Overall", "Trend", "Flow", "SubFlow", "IndexEngine", "QueryTags", "Counters".

Overall – the component that tracks the **ElapsedTime** and the **QueryProcessingTime** of a query as specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#).

Trend – the component that tracks the percentiles over the **ElapsedTime** specified in section [3.1.4.1.3.1](#).

Flow – the component that tracks the latencies of search providers.

SubFlow – the component that tracks the breakdown of latencies of each search provider.

IndexEngine – the component that tracks the latencies of the queries in the backend of the protocol server.

QueryTags – the component that tracks the statistics of execution of query rules.

Counters – the component that tracks the statistics of query throttling

#### 3.1.4.19.2.2 GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse

The **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents** WSDL operation.

```

<xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
        minOccurs="0" name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResult" nillable="true"
        type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

**GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResult:** List of query health monitoring settings. MUST be of type **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z** as specified in section [3.1.4.19.3.1](#).

### 3.1.4.19.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<b>ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z</b>	List of settings that are used to configure health monitoring data collection

#### 3.1.4.19.3.1 ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z

**Namespace:** <http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays>

The **ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z** complex type defines a list of settings that are used to configure query health monitoring data collection into the objects defined in section [3.1.1.5](#).

```

<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
      name="KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
            xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
            name="Value" nillable="true" type="tns1:QueryHealthMonitoringSettings"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

**KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z:** Represents the query health monitoring settings for a component.

**KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z.Key:** String value identifying the component that the query health monitoring settings in

**KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z.Value** represents.

**KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z.Value:** Query health monitoring settings for the component in **KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z.Key**. MUST be of type QueryHealthMonitoringSettings section [2.2.4.40](#).

#### 3.1.4.19.4 Simple Types

None.

#### 3.1.4.19.5 Attributes

None.

#### 3.1.4.19.6 Groups

None.

#### 3.1.4.19.7 Attribute Groups

None.

#### 3.1.4.20 RecordOMQueryDone

This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the latency for processing the search query on the protocol server, as reported by the protocol server in the **ExecuteResult** element of the **ExecuteResponse** message, as specified in section [3.1.4.1.2.2](#). The protocol client MUST collect this latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server. [<74>](#)

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **RecordOMQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordOMQueryDone" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDone"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an

**ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordOMQueryDone\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.20.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an

### **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordOMQueryDone\_OutputMessage**

response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.20.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successfully processing search query latency, the protocol server returns whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

#### **3.1.4.20.1 Messages**

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

<b>Message</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>RecordOMQueryDone</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>RecordOMQueryDone</b> WSDL operation.

##### **3.1.4.20.1.1**

#### **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordOMQueryDone\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **RecordOMQueryDone** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

`http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDone`

The SOAP body contains the **RecordOMQueryDone** element.

##### **3.1.4.20.1.2**

#### **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordOMQueryDone\_OutputMessage**

The response WSDL message for the **RecordOMQueryDone** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordOMQueryDoneResponse** element.

#### **3.1.4.20.2 Elements**

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

<b>Element</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>RecordOMQueryDone</b>	The input data for the <b>RecordOMQueryDone</b> WSDL operation.

Element	Description
<b>RecordOMQueryDoneResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>RecordOMQueryDone</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.20.2.1 RecordOMQueryDone

The **RecordOMQueryDone** element specifies the input data for the **RecordOMQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDone" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**buffer:** Specifies the latency for processing the query on the protocol server. It contains aggregated latency information as well as verbose latency information of every single search query.

### 3.1.4.20.2.2 RecordOMQueryDoneResponse

The **RecordOMQueryDoneResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordOMQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDoneResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordOMQueryDoneResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**RecordOMQueryDoneResult:** Specifies whether the verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol server MUST return "false" if it is turned off. If "true" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST include verbose and aggregated query latency information in the buffer element; if "false" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST only include aggregated query latency information in the buffer element.

### 3.1.4.20.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.20.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.20.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.20.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.20.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.21 RecordQueryError

This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server of any errors that occurred during the processing of search queries in the protocol client. The protocol client MUST collect the error information for all queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send them in a single message. <75>

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **RecordQueryError** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordQueryError" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryError"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorRes
    ponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorSea
    rchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_SearchServiceApplica
    tionFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordQueryError\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section 3.1.4.21.1.1, and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordQueryError\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section 3.1.4.21.1.2, as follows:

- On successfully processing the error information, the protocol server returns whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

### 3.1.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>RecordQueryErro</b>

Message	Description
	r WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>RecordQueryError</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.21.1.1

#### **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordQueryError\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **RecordQueryError** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryError
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordQueryError** element.

### 3.1.4.21.1.2

#### **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordQueryError\_OutputMessage**

The response WSDL message for the **RecordQueryError** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordQueryErrorResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>RecordQueryError</b>	The input data for the <b>RecordQueryError</b> WSDL operation.
<b>RecordQueryErrorResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>RecordQueryError</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.21.2.1 RecordQueryError

The **RecordQueryError** element specifies the input data for the **RecordQueryError** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordQueryError" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**buffer:** Specifies a list of information for errors that occurred during the processing of all search queries executed within a time period determined by the protocol server, in the protocol client. Each entry in the list corresponds to an error.

#### 3.1.4.21.2.2 RecordQueryErrorResponse

The **RecordQueryErrorResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordQueryError** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordQueryErrorResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordQueryErrorResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**RecordQueryErrorResult:** Specifies whether the verbose query monitoring for the search application is turned on. The protocol server **MUST** return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol server **MUST** return "false" if it is turned off. If the protocol server returns "false", subsequent calls to the protocol server **MUST NOT** include any error information in **QueryErrorDataBuffer** (section [2.2.4.26](#)). If the protocol server returns "true", subsequent calls to the protocol server **MUST** include error information in **QueryErrorDataBuffer**.

#### 3.1.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

#### 3.1.4.21.4 Simple Types

None.

#### 3.1.4.21.5 Attributes

None.

#### 3.1.4.21.6 Groups

None.

#### 3.1.4.21.7 Attribute Groups

None.

#### 3.1.4.22 RecordUIQueryDone

This operation is used to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the search results page. The protocol client **MUST** collect the latency information for all search queries executed in each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server. [<76>](#)

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **RecordUIQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordUIQueryDone" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
```



```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDone"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_InputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneRe
sponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_OutputMessage"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneSe
archServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_SearchServiceApplic
ationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordUIQueryDone\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.14.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordUIQueryDone\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.14.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successfully processing the search query latency of the results page, the protocol server returns whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST send a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

### 3.1.4.22.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>RecordUIQueryDone</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>RecordUIQueryDone</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.22.1.1

### **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordUIQueryDone\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **RecordUIQueryDone** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDone
```

The SOAP body contains the **RecordUIQueryDone** element.

### 3.1.4.22.1.2

## ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordUIQueryDone\_OutputMessage

The response WSDL message for the **RecordUIQueryDone** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordUIQueryDoneResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.22.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>RecordUIQueryDone</b>	The input data for the <b>RecordUIQueryDone</b> WSDL operation.
<b>RecordUIQueryDoneResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>RecordUIQueryDone</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.22.2.1 RecordUIQueryDone

The **RecordUIQueryDone** element specifies the input data for the **RecordUIQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDone" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**buffer:** Specifies the search query latency of the search results page. It MUST contain aggregated latency information. When verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search application, it MUST also contain verbose latency information for every single search query.

#### 3.1.4.22.2.2 RecordUIQueryDoneResponse

The **RecordUIQueryDoneResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordUIQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDoneResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordUIQueryDoneResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**RecordUIQueryDoneResult:** Specifies whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for search application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol MUST return "false" if it is turned off. If "true" was returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST include both aggregated and verbose query latency information in the **buffer** element; if "false" is

returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST only include aggregated query latency information in the **buffer** element.

### 3.1.4.22.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.22.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.22.5 Attributes

None.

### 3.1.4.22.6 Groups

None.

### 3.1.4.22.7 Attribute Groups

None.

## 3.1.4.23 RecordWebPartQueryDone

This operation is used by the protocol client to inform the protocol server about the search query latency of the Web Parts on the search results page. The protocol client MUST collect the latency information for search queries executed within each time period determined by the protocol server and send it in a single message to the protocol server. [<77>](#)

The following is the WSDL port type specification of the **RecordWebPartQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RecordWebPartQueryDone" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDone"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_InputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_OutputMessage"
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
    message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

The protocol client sends an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordWebPartQueryDone\_InputMessage** request message, as specified in section [3.1.4.15.1.1](#), and the protocol server responds with an **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordWebPartQueryDone\_OutputMessage** response message, as specified in section [3.1.4.15.1.2](#), as follows:

- On successfully processing the search query latency of the Web Parts, the protocol server returns a message that indicates whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application or not.
- On error, the protocol server MUST return a **FaultException<ExceptionDetail>** message to the protocol client.

### 3.1.4.23.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
<b>ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_InputMessage</b>	The request WSDL message for the <b>RecordWebPartQueryDone</b> WSDL operation.
<b>ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_OutputMessage</b>	The response WSDL message for the <b>RecordWebPartQueryDone</b> WSDL operation.

#### 3.1.4.23.1.1

### **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordWebPartQueryDone\_InputMessage**

The request WSDL message for the **RecordWebPartQueryDone** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

`http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDone`

The SOAP body contains the **RecordWebPartQueryDone** element.

#### 3.1.4.23.1.2

### **ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication\_RecordWebPartQueryDone\_OutputMessage**

The response WSDL message for the **RecordWebPartQueryDone** WSDL operation.

The SOAP body contains the **RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse** element.

### 3.1.4.23.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<b>RecordWebPartQueryDone</b>	The input data for the <b>RecordWebPartQueryDone</b> WSDL operation.

Element	Description
<b>RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse</b>	The result data for the <b>RecordWebPartQueryDone</b> WSDL operation.

### 3.1.4.23.2.1 RecordWebPartQueryDone

The **RecordWebPartQueryDone** element specifies the input data for the **RecordWebPartQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDone" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**buffer:** Specifies the verbose search query latency of the Web Parts.

### 3.1.4.23.2.2 RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse

The **RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RecordWebPartQueryDone** WSDL operation.

```
<xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

**RecordWebPartQueryDoneResult:** Specifies whether verbose query monitoring is turned on for the search service application. The protocol server MUST return "true" if it is turned on; the protocol server MUST return "false" if it is turned off. If "true" is returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST send the search query latency of the Web Parts to the protocol server; if "false" was returned, in the subsequent call the protocol client MUST NOT send the search query latency of the Web Parts to the protocol server.

### 3.1.4.23.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.1.4.23.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.1.4.23.5 Attributes

None.

### **3.1.4.23.6 Groups**

None.

### **3.1.4.23.7 Attribute Groups**

None.

### **3.1.5 Timer Events**

None.

### **3.1.6 Other Local Events**

None.

## 4 Protocol Examples

### 4.1 Issue a Search Query

To issue the query "Sample Search Terms", the protocol client sends a message such as this one:

```
<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/Execute
    </a:Action>
    <a:MessageID>
      urn:uuid:e72b47ca-9794-46f9-8bd3-b0a84c16e4fe
    </a:MessageID>
    <a:ReplyTo>
      <a:Address>
        http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous
      </a:Address>
    </a:ReplyTo>
    <ServiceContext
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/sharepoint/servicecontext"
      xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <correlationId>
        2da8038b-27f4-422a-bd8f-e20801fb8980
      </correlationId>
      <language>en-US</language>
      <region>en-US</region>
      <siteSubscriptionId>00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000</siteSubscriptionId>
    </ServiceContext>
    <a:To s:mustUnderstand="1" u:Id="_1">
      http://example.com:32843/dc46e19968e743728529b721db8c8c60/SearchService.svc
    </a:To>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    <Execute xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
      <properties
        i:type="b:KeywordQueryProperties"
        xmlns:b="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <b:AlertInfo>
          <b:ChangeType>Discovered</b:ChangeType>
          <b:LastUpdateTime>0001-01-01T00:00:00</b:LastUpdateTime>
        </b:AlertInfo>
        <b:AuthenticationType>NtAuthenticatedQuery</b:AuthenticationType>
        <b:CorrelationId>2da8038b-27f4-422a-bd8f-e20801fb8980</b:CorrelationId>
        <b:EnableNicknames>true</b:EnableNicknames>
        <b:EnablePhonetic>true</b:EnablePhonetic>
        <b:EnableStemming>>false</b:EnableStemming>
        <b:HighlightedSentenceCount>2</b:HighlightedSentenceCount>
        <b:Hint>None</b:Hint>
        <b:HitHighlightedProperties
          xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
          <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
            xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">PreferredName</c:anyType>
```

```

        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">YomiDisplayName</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">JobTitle</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Department</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">WorkPhone</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OfficeNumber</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">WorkEmail</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Responsibility</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Skills</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">SipAddress</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Schools</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">PastProjects</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Interests</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OrgNames</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OrgParentNames</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Memberships</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">AboutMe</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">BaseOfficeLocation</c:anyType>
    </b:HitHighlightedProperties>
    <b:IgnoreAllNoiseQuery>true</b:IgnoreAllNoiseQuery>
    <b:KeywordInclusion>AllKeywords</b:KeywordInclusion>
    <b:Locale>1033</b:Locale>
    <b:MergeWithDefaultPartition>>false</b:MergeWithDefaultPartition>
    <b:PagingCookie
        i:nil="true"

xmlns:c="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"></b:PagingCookie>
    <b:PartitionId>00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000</b:PartitionId>
    <b:PersonalizationData>
        <b:UserId>8cd810f6-fc28-425c-b6f4-aac2e170699b</b:UserId>
    </b:PersonalizationData>
    <b:QueryText>Sample Search Terms</b:QueryText>
    <b:RankingModelId>D9BFB1A1-9036-4627-83B2-BBD9983AC8A1</b:RankingModelId>
    <b:ResultTypes>RelevantResults</b:ResultTypes>
    <b:ResultsProvider>SharepointSearch</b:ResultsProvider>
    <b:RowLimit>3</b:RowLimit>
    <b:RowsPerPage>3</b:RowsPerPage>
    <b:Sid></b:Sid>
    <b:SiteId>496f265c-4758-4ac5-b14d-d02dfa131a64</b:SiteId>
    <b:StartRow>0</b:StartRow>
    <b:SummaryLength>200</b:SummaryLength>
    <b:TimeZoneID>13</b:TimeZoneID>
    <b:Timeout>90000</b:Timeout>
    <b>TotalRowsExactMinimum>100</b>TotalRowsExactMinimum>

```



```

<b:TrimDuplicates>>true</b:TrimDuplicates>
<b:UrlZone>Default</b:UrlZone>
<b:CustomRefinementIntervals
  xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
</b:CustomRefinementIntervals>
<b:EnableFQL>>false</b:EnableFQL>
<b:EnableSpellcheck>Suggest</b:EnableSpellcheck>
<b:EnableUrlSmashing>true</b:EnableUrlSmashing>
<b:HiddenConstraints>scope:"People"</b:HiddenConstraints>
<b:MaxShallowRefinementHits>100</b:MaxShallowRefinementHits>
<b:MaxSummaryLength>185</b:MaxSummaryLength>
<b:MaxUrlLength>2048</b:MaxUrlLength>
<b:RefinementFilters
  xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
</b:RefinementFilters>
<b:Refiners></b:Refiners>
<b:ResubmitFlags>NoResubmit</b:ResubmitFlags>
<b>SelectProperties
  xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">WorkId</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">UserProfile_GUID</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">AccountName</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">PreferredName</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">YomiDisplayName</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">JobTitle</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Department</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">WorkPhone</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OfficeNumber</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">PictureURL</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">HierarchyUrl</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">WorkEmail</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Path</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">HitHighlightedSummary</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">HitHighlightedProperties</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Responsibility</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Skills</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">SipAddress</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Schools</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">PastProjects</c:anyType>
  <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Interests</c:anyType>

```

```

        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OrgNames</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OrgUrls</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OrgParentNames</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">OrgParentUrls</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">Memberships</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">AboutMe</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">BaseOfficeLocation</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">ServiceApplicationID</c:anyType>
        <c:anyType i:type="d:string"
xmlns:d="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">SocialDistance</c:anyType>
        </b>SelectProperties>
        <b:SimilarTo></b:SimilarTo>
        <b:SimilarType>None</b:SimilarType>
        <b:SortList>
            <b:m_elements>
                <b:Sort>
                    <b:direction>Descending</b:direction>
                    <b:strProperty>Rank</b:strProperty>
                </b:Sort>
            </b:m_elements>
        </b:SortList>
        <b:SortSimilar>true</b:SortSimilar>
        <b:TrimDuplicatesIncludeId>0</b:TrimDuplicatesIncludeId>
        <b:TrimDuplicatesKeepCount>1</b:TrimDuplicatesKeepCount>
        <b:TrimDuplicatesOnProperty></b:TrimDuplicatesOnProperty>
        <b:UserContextData i:nil="true"></b:UserContextData>
        <b:UserContextGroupID i:nil="true"></b:UserContextGroupID>
    </properties>
</Execute>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

The protocol server then responds with the following:

```

<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/ExecuteResponse
    </a:Action>
    <ActivityId
      CorrelationId="b0fc7d5c-0bd2-4724-8aef-d40eb251c154"
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2004/09/ServiceModel/Diagnostics">
      b4751329-28ff-489f-81c7-7c0e5f3dad7a
    </ActivityId>
    <a:RelatesTo
      urn:uuid:e72b47ca-9794-46f9-8bd3-b0a84c16e4fe
    </a:RelatesTo>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    </s:Body>
  </s:Envelope>

```

```

</s:Header>
<s:Body>
  <ExecuteResponse xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
    <ExecuteResult
      xmlns:b="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
      xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <b:DatabaseTime>16</b:DatabaseTime>
      <b:Definition i:nil="true"></b:Definition>
      <b:ElapsedTime>65</b:ElapsedTime>
      <b:IgnoredNoiseWords
        xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
      </b:IgnoredNoiseWords>
      <b:KeywordInformation>
        <b:Definition></b:Definition>
        <b:Keyword></b:Keyword>
      </b:KeywordInformation>
      <b:QueryMachine>.\ff04f7fc-650a-4317-8806-49d4a9b49d43-query-0</b:QueryMachine>
      <b:QueryModification i:nil="true"></b:QueryModification>
      <b:QueryProcessingTime>65</b:QueryProcessingTime>
      <b:QueryTerms xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
        <c:string>Sample Search Terms</c:string>
      </b:QueryTerms>
      <b:SpellingSuggestion></b:SpellingSuggestion>
      <b:m_ResultTables
        xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">
        <c:KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5>
          <c:Key>RelevantResults</c:Key>
          <c:Value>
            <b:IsTotalRowsExact>true</b:IsTotalRowsExact>
            <b:ResultType>RelevantResults</b:ResultType>
            <b:RowCount>0</b:RowCount>
            <b:Table>
              <xs:schema id="NewDataSet" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
                xmlns="" xmlns:msdata="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-msdata">
                <xs:element name="NewDataSet" msdata:IsDataSet="true"
                  msdata:MainDataTable="RelevantResults" msdata:UseCurrentLocale="true">
                  <xs:complexType>
                    <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                      <xs:element name="RelevantResults">
                        <xs:complexType>
                          <xs:sequence>
                            <xs:element name="WorkId" type="xs:long"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="UserProfile_GUID" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="AccountName" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="PreferredName" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="YomiDisplayName" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="JobTitle" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="Department" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="WorkPhone" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                            <xs:element name="OfficeNumber" type="xs:string"
                              minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
                          </xs:sequence>
                        </xs:complexType>
                      </xs:element>
                    </xs:choice>
                  </xs:complexType>
                </xs:element>
              </b:Table>
            </c:Value>
          </c:KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5>
        </b:m_ResultTables>
      </b:ExecuteResult>
    </ExecuteResponse>
  </s:Body>
</s:Header>

```

```

minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PictureURL" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="HierarchyUrl" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="WorkEmail" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Path" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="HitHighlightedSummary" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="HitHighlightedProperties" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Responsibility"
msdata:DataType="System.String[], mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089" type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Skills" msdata:DataType="System.String[],
mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089"
type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="SipAddress" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Schools" msdata:DataType="System.String[],
mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089"
type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PastProjects"
msdata:DataType="System.String[], mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089" type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Interests" msdata:DataType="System.String[],
mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089"
type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="OrgNames" msdata:DataType="System.String[],
mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089"
type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="OrgUrls" msdata:DataType="System.String[],
mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089"
type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="OrgParentNames"
msdata:DataType="System.String[], mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089" type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="OrgParentUrls"
msdata:DataType="System.String[], mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089" type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Memberships"
msdata:DataType="System.String[], mscorlib, Version=2.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089" type="xs:anyType" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="AboutMe" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="BaseOfficeLocation" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="ServiceApplicationID" type="xs:string"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    <xs:element name="SocialDistance" type="xs:long"
minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:schema>
<diffgr:diffgram xmlns:diffgr="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-diffgram-v1"
xmlns:msdata="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-msdata"></diffgr:diffgram>
</b:Table>

```

```

        <b:TimeZoneID>13</b:TimeZoneID>
        <b:TotalRows>0</b:TotalRows>
        <b:TotalRowsIncludingDuplicates>0</b:TotalRowsIncludingDuplicates>
    </c:Value>
    </c:KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5>
</b:m_ResultTables>
</ExecuteResult>
</ExecuteResponse>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

## 4.2 Retrieve Information About the Available Search Scopes

To obtain a list of search scopes, the protocol client sends the following message:

```

<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopes
    </a:Action>
    <a:MessageID>
      urn:uuid:d7d4cf86-c037-465c-a3b4-312f815c7389
    </a:MessageID>
    <a:ReplyTo>
      <a:Address>
        http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous
      </a:Address>
    </a:ReplyTo>
    <ServiceContext
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/sharepoint/servicecontext"
      xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <correlationId>
        00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000
      </correlationId>
      <language>en-US</language>
      <region>en-US</region>
      <siteSubscriptionId i:nil="true"></siteSubscriptionId>
    </ServiceContext>
    <a:To s:mustUnderstand="1" u:Id="_1">
      http://example.com:32843/dc46e19968e743728529b721db8c8c60/SearchService.svc
    </a:To>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    <GetScopes xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
      <properties
        i:type="b:KeywordQueryProperties"
        xmlns:b="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <b:AlertInfo>
          <b:ChangeType>Discovered</b:ChangeType>
          <b:LastUpdateTime>0001-01-01T00:00:00</b:LastUpdateTime>
        </b:AlertInfo>
        <b:AuthenticationType>NtAuthenticatedQuery</b:AuthenticationType>
      </properties>
    </GetScopes>
  </s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

```

    <b:CorrelationId>00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000</b:CorrelationId>
    <b:EnableNicknames>>false</b:EnableNicknames>
    <b:EnablePhonetic>>false</b:EnablePhonetic>
    <b:EnableStemming>>false</b:EnableStemming>
    <b:HighlightedSentenceCount>2</b:HighlightedSentenceCount>
    <b:Hint>None</b:Hint>
    <b:HitHighlightedProperties
xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"></b:HitHighlightedPropert
ies>
    <b:IgnoreAllNoiseQuery>>true</b:IgnoreAllNoiseQuery>
    <b:KeywordInclusion>AllKeywords</b:KeywordInclusion>
    <b:Locale>1033</b:Locale>
    <b:MergeWithDefaultPartition>>false</b:MergeWithDefaultPartition>
    <b:PagingCookie i:nil="true"
xmlns:c="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"></b:Pa
gingCookie>
    <b:PartitionId>00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000</b:PartitionId>
    <b:PersonalizationData i:nil="true"></b:PersonalizationData>
    <b:QueryText></b:QueryText>
    <b:RankingModelId></b:RankingModelId>
    <b:ResultTypes>None</b:ResultTypes>
    <b:ResultsProvider>Default</b:ResultsProvider>
    <b:RowLimit>50</b:RowLimit>
    <b:RowsPerPage>50</b:RowsPerPage>
    <b:Sid></b:Sid>
    <b:SiteId>496f265c-4758-4ac5-b14d-d02dfal31a64</b:SiteId>
    <b:StartRow>0</b:StartRow>
    <b:SummaryLength>200</b:SummaryLength>
    <b:TimeZoneID>-1</b:TimeZoneID>
    <b:Timeout>10000</b:Timeout>
    <b>TotalRowsExactMinimum>200</b>TotalRowsExactMinimum>
    <b:TrimDuplicates>>true</b:TrimDuplicates>
    <b:UrlZone>Default</b:UrlZone>
    <b:CustomRefinementIntervals
xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"></b:CustomRefinementInter
vals>
    <b:EnableFQL>>false</b:EnableFQL>
    <b:EnableSpellcheck>Suggest</b:EnableSpellcheck>
    <b:EnableUrlSmashing>true</b:EnableUrlSmashing>
    <b:HiddenConstraints></b:HiddenConstraints>
    <b:MaxShallowRefinementHits>100</b:MaxShallowRefinementHits>
    <b:MaxSummaryLength>185</b:MaxSummaryLength>
    <b:MaxUrlLength>2048</b:MaxUrlLength>
    <b:RefinementFilters
xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"></b:RefinementFilters>
    <b:Refiners></b:Refiners>
    <b:ResubmitFlags>NoResubmit</b:ResubmitFlags>
    <b>SelectProperties
xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"></b>SelectProperties>
    <b:SimilarTo></b:SimilarTo>
    <b:SimilarType>None</b:SimilarType>
    <b:SortList>
    <b:m_elements></b:m_elements>
    </b:SortList>
    <b:SortSimilar>true</b:SortSimilar>
    <b:TrimDuplicatesIncludeId>0</b:TrimDuplicatesIncludeId>
    <b:TrimDuplicatesKeepCount>1</b:TrimDuplicatesKeepCount>
    <b:TrimDuplicatesOnProperty></b:TrimDuplicatesOnProperty>
    <b:UserContextData i:nil="true"></b:UserContextData>
    <b:UserContextGroupID i:nil="true"></b:UserContextGroupID>

```

```

    </properties>
  </GetScopes>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

The protocol server then responds with the following message:

```

<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopesResponse
    </a:Action>
    <ActivityId
      CorrelationId="bdba89e0-c9c9-4666-8e9b-6e6a973698e3"
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2004/09/ServiceModel/Diagnostics">
      91f7046f-9144-48ed-9eb0-4518e8739b56
    </ActivityId>
    <a:RelatesTo
      urn:uuid:d7d4cf86-c037-465c-a3b4-312f815c7389
    </a:RelatesTo>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    <GetScopesResponse xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
      <GetScopesResult
        xmlns:b="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <b:ScopeInformation>
          <b:Description>Search for people.</b:Description>
          <b:Filter i:nil="true"></b:Filter>
          <b:ID>0</b:ID>
          <b>Name>People</b>Name>
          <b:State>Compiled</b:State>
        </b:ScopeInformation>
        <b:ScopeInformation>
          <b:Description>Search for everything available for searching.</b:Description>
          <b:Filter i:nil="true"></b:Filter>
          <b:ID>1</b:ID>
          <b>Name>All Sites</b>Name>
          <b:State>Compiled</b:State>
        </b:ScopeInformation>
        <b:ScopeInformation>
          <b:Description>Everything that should be omitted from all searches by
default.</b:Description>
          <b:Filter i:nil="true"></b:Filter>
          <b:ID>2</b:ID>
          <b>Name>Global Query Exclusion</b>Name>
          <b:State>Empty</b:State>
        </b:ScopeInformation>
        <b:ScopeInformation>
          <b:Description>Sites whose ranks will be demoted in click-distance
calculation.</b:Description>
          <b:Filter i:nil="true"></b:Filter>
          <b:ID>3</b:ID>
          <b>Name>Rank Demoted Sites</b>Name>

```

```

        <b:State>Empty</b:State>
      </b:ScopeInformation>
    </GetScopesResult>
  </GetScopesResponse>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

### 4.3 Notify the Occurrence of a Clickthrough

To notify the protocol server that a clickthrough occurs, the protocol client sends the following message:

```

<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClick
    </a:Action>
    <a:MessageID>
      urn:uuid:e3abfa76-8102-4474-80dc-c1fb0f4d3e6b
    </a:MessageID>
    <a:ReplyTo>
      <a:Address>
        http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous
      </a:Address>
    </a:ReplyTo>
    <ServiceContext
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/sharepoint/servicecontext"
      xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <correlationId>
        e43114bd-1945-4b2a-9b34-2de773bd373d
      </correlationId>
      <language>en-US</language>
      <region>en-US</region>
      <siteSubscriptionId>
        00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000
      </siteSubscriptionId>
    </ServiceContext>
    <a:To s:mustUnderstand="1" u:Id="_1">
      http://example.com:32843/dc46e19968e743728529b721db8c8c60/SearchService.svc
    </a:To>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    <RecordClick xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
      <Info
        xmlns:b="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
        <b:AdvancedSearch>false</b:AdvancedSearch>
        <b:BestBetClicked i:nil="true"></b:BestBetClicked>
        <b:ClickTime>2010-01-09T03:02:37.5372195Z</b:ClickTime>
        <b:ClickedUrl>http://example.com:9001/329.htm</b:ClickedUrl>
        <b:ClickedUrlRank>1</b:ClickedUrlRank>
        <b:ClientType>ObjectModel</b:ClientType>
        <b:ContextualScope i:nil="true"></b:ContextualScope>
      </Info>
    </RecordClick>
  </s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```



```

    <b:ContextualScopeUrl i:nil="true"></b:ContextualScopeUrl>
    <b:ContinuedSession>>false</b:ContinuedSession>
    <b:Definitions>>false</b:Definitions>
    <b:DidYouMean i:nil="true"></b:DidYouMean>
    <b:DidYouMeanReturned>>false</b:DidYouMeanReturned>
    <b:ItemsPerPage>0</b:ItemsPerPage>
    <b:Location>LocalPeopleSearchIndex</b:Location>
    <b:LogType>Click</b:LogType>
    <b:NonClickedUrls i:nil="true"
xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"></b:NonClickedUrls>
    <b:NumBestBets>0</b:NumBestBets>
    <b:NumHighConfidenceResults>0</b:NumHighConfidenceResults>
    <b:NumResults>1</b:NumResults>
    <b:QueryCulture i:nil="true"></b:QueryCulture>
    <b:QueryGuid>f975132d-c078-4d1d-a21a-95e3e4f1236e</b:QueryGuid>
    <b:QueryServer i:nil="true"></b:QueryServer>
    <b:QueryString>username</b:QueryString>
    <b:ReferrerUrl></b:ReferrerUrl>
    <b:ResultView>0</b:ResultView>
    <b:ResultsUrl>
      http://example.com/sites/enterprise/Pages/peoplereults.aspx
    </b:ResultsUrl>
    <b:Scopes i:nil="true"
xmlns:c="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"></b:Scopes>
    <b:SearchServiceApplicationID i:nil="true"></b:SearchServiceApplicationID>
    <b:SearchTime>2010-01-08T19:02:33.6804183-08:00</b:SearchTime>
    <b:SessionId>88d37ff3-3032-4db0-afd7-f58a027630d3</b:SessionId>
    <b:SiteGuid>496f265c-4758-4ac5-b14d-d02dfa131a64</b:SiteGuid>
    <b:StartItem>1</b:StartItem>
    <b:TenantId>00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000</b:TenantId>
    <b>Title></b>Title>
    <b>TotalResults>1</b>TotalResults>
    <b:UserName>DOMAINNAME\username</b:UserName>
  </Info>
</RecordClick>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

The protocol server then responds with the message:

```

<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClickResponse
    </a:Action>
    <ActivityId>
      CorrelationId="70e5cebf-95c6-478d-b4ef-3ff8ab75e1bf"
      xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2004/09/ServiceModel/Diagnostics">
        b9a7b9dc-5f47-4ff5-be9f-c720f2b687cd
    </ActivityId>
    <a:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:e3abfa76-8102-4474-80dc-c1fb0f4d3e6b</a:RelatesTo>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    <RecordClickResponse xmlns="http://tempuri.org/"></RecordClickResponse>
  </s:Body>
</s:Envelope>

```

```
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>
```

#### 4.4 Obtain the Click Frequency for a Given URI

To obtain the frequency of clicks in the last week and in the last month for a given URI, the protocol client sends a message such as this one:

```
<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
    <a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
      http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrl
    </a:Action>
    <a:MessageID>
      urn:uuid:b55f5f0f-01fc-4a69-9bb7-c838fc30ab8d
    </a:MessageID>
    <a:ReplyTo>
      <a:Address>
        http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous
      </a:Address>
    </a:ReplyTo>
    <ServiceContext xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/sharepoint/servicecontext"
  xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
      <correlationId>f6c1f646-bb29-40f4-ae6d-c2fb3b0506a2</correlationId>
      <language>en-US</language>
      <region>en-US</region>
      <siteSubscriptionId>
        00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000
      </siteSubscriptionId>
    </ServiceContext>
    <a:To s:mustUnderstand="1" u:Id="_1">
      http://example.com:32843/dc46e19968e743728529b721db8c8c60/SearchService.svc
    </a:To>
  </s:Header>
  <s:Body>
    <GetClickFrequenciesForUrl xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
      <url>
        http://example.com/my/Person.aspx?accountname=DOMAINNAME\username
      </url>
      <referenceDate>2010-01-09T00:00:00Z</referenceDate>
    </GetClickFrequenciesForUrl>
  </s:Body>
</s:Envelope>
```

And then the protocol server returns the message:

```
<s:Envelope
  xmlns:s="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
  xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <s:Header>
```

```
<a:Action s:mustUnderstand="1">
  http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse
</a:Action>
<ActivityId
  CorrelationId="85651650-f78f-495d-b291-cce8811c72e3"
  xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2004/09/ServiceModel/Diagnostics">
  3e203fdf-387a-49da-90da-9d6eae1f9b4
</ActivityId>
<a:RelatesTo
  urn:uuid:b55f5f0f-01fc-4a69-9bb7-c838fc30ab8d
</a:RelatesTo>
</s:Header>
<s:Body>
  <GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse xmlns="http://tempuri.org/">
    <GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResult>
      <int xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">1</int>
      <int xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays">1</int>
    </GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResult>
  </GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse>
</s:Body>
</s:Envelope>
```

## **5 Security**

### **5.1 Security Considerations for Implementers**

None.

### **5.2 Index of Security Parameters**

None.

## 6 Appendix A: Full WSDL

For ease of implementation, the full WSDL is provided in this appendix.

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<wsdl:definitions xmlns:tns5="http://tempuri.org/"
xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl" targetNamespace="http://tempuri.org/"
xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
  <wsdl:types>
    <xs:schema xmlns:tns6="http://tempuri.org/Imports"
targetNamespace="http://tempuri.org/Imports">
      <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion"/>
      <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
/>
      <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"/>
      <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration"/>
      <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic"/>
      <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data"/>
      <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Globalization"/>
      <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/">
      <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"/>
      <xs:import namespace="http://tempuri.org/">
      <xs:import namespace="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"/>
    </xs:schema>
  </wsdl:types>
  <wsdl:portType name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication">
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSearchTerms">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTerms"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_InputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTermsResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_OutputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTermsSearchServiceApp
licationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFaul
t_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Execute">
      <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/Execute"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_InputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/ExecuteResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_OutputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/ExecuteSearchServiceApplicatio
nFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_Fault
Message"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetProperties">
```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetProperties"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetPropertiesResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetPropertiesSearchServiceAppl
icationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault
_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetScopes">
    <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopes"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopesResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopesSearchServiceAppl
icationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_Fau
ltMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetQuerySuggestions">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestions"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsSearchSeri
viceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_SearchServiceApplicationFau
ltFault_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="HighlightStringValue">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValue"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueSearchSeri
viceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_SearchServiceApplicationFau
ltFault_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySugge
stions"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_InputMessag
e"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySugge
stionsResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_OutputMessa
ge"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySugge

```

```

stionsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_SearchServi
ceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrl">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrl"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrlRespo
nse" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrlSearch
ServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_SearchServiceApplicati
onFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrl">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrl"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrlRespon
se" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrlSearch
ServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_SearchServiceApplicatio
nFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RecordClick">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClick"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClickResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClickSearchServiceApplic
ationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_F
aultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RecordPageClick">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClick"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClickResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClickSearchServiceApp
licationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFau
lt_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInf
o"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInf

```

```

oResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="RecordUIQueryDoneEvent">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEvent"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEventSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="RecordOMQueryDoneEvent">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEvent"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEventSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="RecordQueryErrorEvent">
          <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEvent"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_InputMessage"/>
          <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEventResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_OutputMessage"/>
          <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEventSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
          </wsdl:operation>
          <wsdl:operation name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults">

```



```

        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults
" message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults
Response"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_OutputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults
SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_SearchServiceApp
licationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:portType>
    <wsdl:portType name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication">
        <wsdl:operation name="RecordUIQueryDone">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDone"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_InputMessage"/>
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneRe
sponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_OutputMessage"/>
            <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneSe
archServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_SearchServiceApplic
ationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
            </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="RecordWebPartQueryDone">
                <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryD
one"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_InputMessage"/
>
                <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryD
oneResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_OutputMessage"
/>
                <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryD
oneSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_SearchServiceA
pplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
                </wsdl:operation>
                <wsdl:operation name="RecordOMQueryDone">
                    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDone"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_InputMessage"/>
                    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneRe
sponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_OutputMessage"/>
                    <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneSe
archServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_SearchServiceApplic
ationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
                    </wsdl:operation>
                    <wsdl:operation name="RecordQueryError">

```

```

        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryError"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorRes
ponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_OutputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorSea
rchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_SearchServiceApplica
tionFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonit
oringSettings"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_Inpu
tMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonit
oringSettingsResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_Outp
utMessage"/>
        <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonit
oringSettingsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_Sear
chServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonit
oringSettingsForComponents"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForCo
mponents_InputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonit
oringSettingsForComponentsResponse"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForCo
mponents_OutputMessage"/>
        <wsdl:fault
wsaw:Action="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonit
oringSettingsForComponentsSearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault"
message="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForCo
mponents_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage"/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        </wsdl:portType>
        <wsdl:binding name="DefaultBinding_ISearchQueryServiceApplication"
type="tns5:ISearchQueryServiceApplication">
        <soap:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http"/>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetSearchTerms">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchTerms"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Execute">
        <soap:operation soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/Execute"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetProperties">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetProperties"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetScopes">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetScopes" style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetQuerySuggestions">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestions"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="HighlightStringValue">

```

```

    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValue"
style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/HighlightStringValueQuerySugge
tions" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrl">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetClickFrequenciesForUrl"
style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrl">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetTopQueryStringsForUrl"
style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
    </wsdl:fault>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RecordClick">
    <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordClick" style="document"/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>

```

```

        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordPageClick">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordPageClick"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordUIQueryDoneEvent">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDoneEvent"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordOMQueryDoneEvent">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDoneEvent"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordQueryErrorEvent">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/RecordQueryErrorEvent"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchQueryServiceApplication/GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>
<wsdl:binding name="DefaultBinding_ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication"
type="tns5:ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication">
    <soap:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http"/>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordUIQueryDone">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordUIQueryDone"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordWebPartQueryDone">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordWebPartQueryDo
ne" style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordOMQueryDone">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordOMQueryDone"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RecordQueryError">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/RecordQueryError"
style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings">
        <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonito
ringSettings" style="document"/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal"/>
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
            <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
        </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>

```

```

    <wsdl:operation name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents">
      <soap:operation
soapAction="http://tempuri.org/ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication/GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents" style="document"/>
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap:body use="literal"/>
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault">
        <soap:fault use="literal" name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault" namespace=""/>
      </wsdl:fault>
    </wsdl:operation>
  </wsdl:binding>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters"
element="tns5:GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters"
element="tns5:GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordOMQueryDone"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordOMQueryDoneResponse"/>
  </wsdl:message>

```



```

    <wsdl:message
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDone_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
</wsdl:message>
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordQueryError"/>
    </wsdl:message>
</wsdl:message>
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordQueryErrorResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
</wsdl:message>
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordQueryError_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
</wsdl:message>
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordUIQueryDone"/>
    </wsdl:message>
</wsdl:message>
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordUIQueryDoneResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
</wsdl:message>
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDone_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
</wsdl:message>
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordWebPartQueryDone"/>
    </wsdl:message>
</wsdl:message>
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
</wsdl:message>
name="ISearchHealthMonitoringServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDone_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
    </wsdl:message>
</wsdl:message>
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:Execute"/>
    </wsdl:message>
</wsdl:message>
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:ExecuteResponse"/>
    </wsdl:message>
</wsdl:message>
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_Execute_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    </wsdl:message>
</wsdl:message>

```

```

    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetClickFrequenciesForUrl"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetClickFrequenciesForUrl_SearchServiceApplicationFaultF
ault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetProperties"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetPropertiesResponse"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetProperties_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMe
ssage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetQuerySuggestions"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetQuerySuggestionsResponse"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestions_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_F
aultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults_SearchServiceApplicationF
aultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetScopes"/>

```

```

</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetScopesResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetScopes_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMessag
e">
  <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:part>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo_SearchServiceApplication
FaultFault_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:part>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetSearchTerms"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetSearchTermsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetSearchTerms_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultM
essage">
  <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:part>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetTopQueryStringsForUrl"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_GetTopQueryStringsForUrl_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFa
ult_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:part>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:HighlightStringValue"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:HighlightStringValueResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValue_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_
FaultMessage">

```

```

    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters"
element="tns5:HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions_SearchServiceApplic
ationFaultFault_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordClick"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordClickResponse"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordClick_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_FaultMess
age">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordOMQueryDoneEvent"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordOMQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFaul
t_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordPageClick"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordPageClickResponse"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordPageClick_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault_Fault
Message">
    <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordQueryErrorEvent"/>
  </wsdl:message>

```

```

</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordQueryErrorEventResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordQueryErrorEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFault
_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordUIQueryDoneEvent"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordUIQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaultFaul
t_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns5:RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message
name="ISearchQueryServiceApplication_RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent_SearchServiceApplicationFaul
tFault_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="detail" element="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
</wsdl:message>
</wsdl:definitions>

```

## 7 Appendix B: Full XML Schema

Schema name	Prefix	Section
http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration	tns	<a href="#">7.1</a>
http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring	tns1	<a href="#">7.2</a>
http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query	tns2	<a href="#">7.5</a>
http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration	tns3	<a href="#">7.6</a>
http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays	q2	<a href="#">7.7</a>
http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/	ser	<a href="#">7.8</a>
http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic	tns4	<a href="#">7.9</a>
http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data	Unassigned	<a href="#">7.10</a>
http://tempuri.org/	tns5	<a href="#">7.3</a>
http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08	q1	<a href="#">7.4</a>

For ease of implementation, the following sections provide the full XML schema for this protocol.

### 7.1

#### http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration Schema

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema
  xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" elementFormDefault="qualified"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:import namespace="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"/>
  <xs:complexType name="SearchServiceApplicationFault">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" minOccurs="0" name="FaultType" type="q1:SearchServiceApplicationFaultType"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Message" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="SearchServiceApplicationFault" nillable="true" type="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="ScopeCompilationState">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Empty"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Invalid"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="QueryExpanded"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="NeedsCompile"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Compiled"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="NeedsRecompile"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```

```

    </xs:simpleType>
    <xs:element name="ScopeCompilationState" nillable="true" type="tns:ScopeCompilationState"/>
</xs:schema>

```

## 7.2

### http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema
  xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
  elementFormDefault="qualified"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"/>
  <xs:complexType name="QueryHealthMonitoringSettings">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AggregatedBufferFlushTimeoutMinutes" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
        minOccurs="0" name="AggregatorFilters" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfboolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BufferFlushThreshold" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LatencyTrendBucketMs" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LatencyTrendUseAggregation" type="xs:boolean"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxSizeMb" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RetentionPeriodDays" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
        minOccurs="0" name="VerboseFilters" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseLatencyThreshold" type="xs:int"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryMonitoring" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="QueryHealthMonitoringSettings" nillable="true"
    type="tns1:QueryHealthMonitoringSettings"/>
</xs:schema>

```

## 7.3 http://tempuri.org/ Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema elementFormDefault="qualified" targetNamespace="http://tempuri.org/"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:element name="GetSearchTerms">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
          minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:KeywordQueryProperties"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetSearchTermsResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="GetSearchTermsResult" nillable="true"
          type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="Execute">

```

```

    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="ExecuteResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="ExecuteResult" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTableCollection"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetProperties">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetPropertiesResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="GetPropertiesResult" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfPropertyInformation"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetScopes">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetScopesResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="GetScopesResult" nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfScopeInformation"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestions">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="iNumberOfSuggestions" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fPreQuerySuggestions" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHitHighlighting" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fCapitalizeFirstLetters" type="xs:boolean"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>

```



```

<xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestionsResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="GetQuerySuggestionsResult" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValue">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="strValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fLastTermByPrefix" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValueResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="HighlightStringValueResult" nillable="true" type="q1:HighlightedString"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="strValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fLastTermByPrefix" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestionsResult" nillable="true"
type="q1:HighlightedString"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrl">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="referenceDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="GetClickFrequenciesForUrlResult" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfint"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

```

    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrl">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="topCount" type="xs:int"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="GetTopQueryStringsForUrlResult" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordClick">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="Info" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryInfo"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordClickResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordPageClick">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="click" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogPageClick"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="immediacy" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogImmediacyInfo"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordPageClickResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="GetSearchServiceApplicationInfoResult" nillable="true"
type="q1:SearchServiceApplicationInfo"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>

```

```

    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDoneEvent">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDoneEventResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordUIQueryDoneEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneEventResult"
type="xs:boolean"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDoneEvent">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDoneEventResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordOMQueryDoneEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordQueryErrorEvent">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordQueryErrorEventResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>

```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordQueryErrorEventResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="properties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="iNumberOfQuerySuggestions" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="iNumberOfResultSuggestions" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fPreQuerySuggestions" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fHitHighlighting" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fCapitalizeFirstLetters" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="fPrefixMatchAllTerms" type="xs:boolean"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="GetQuerySuggestionsWithResultsResult" nillable="true"
type="q1:QuerySuggestionResults"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDone">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordUIQueryDoneResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordUIQueryDoneResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDone">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneResponse">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordWebPartQueryDoneResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDone">
    <xs:complexType>

```

```

    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordOMQueryDoneResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordOMQueryDoneResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordQueryError">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
minOccurs="0" name="buffer" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="RecordQueryErrorResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RecordQueryErrorResult" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="component" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element
xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring
" minOccurs="0" name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsResult" nillable="true"
type="tns1:QueryHealthMonitoringSettings"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="components" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResponse">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponentsResult" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>

```

```

    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
  <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
/>
  <xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"/>
</xs:schema>

```

## 7.4 http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08 Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
xmlns:ser="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"
elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType name="KeywordQueryProperties">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
      <xs:extension base="q1:QueryProperties">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="CustomRefinementIntervals" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableFQL" type="xs:boolean"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="EnableSpellcheck" type="tns2:SpellcheckMode"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableUrlSmashing" type="xs:boolean"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="GenerationId" type="xs:long"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HiddenConstraints" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsCachable" type="xs:boolean"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxShallowRefinementHits" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxSummaryLength" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxUrlLength" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="RefinementFilters" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Refiners" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ReorderingRules" nillable="true"
type="q1:ReorderingRuleCollection"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="ResubmitFlags" type="tns2:ResubmitFlag"/>
          <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="SelectProperties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SimilarTo" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="SimilarType" type="tns2:SimilarType"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SortList" nillable="true"
type="q1:SortCollection"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SortSimilar" type="xs:boolean"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicatesIncludeId" type="xs:long"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicatesKeepCount" type="xs:int"/>

```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicatesOnProperty" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserContextData" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserContextGroupID" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="KeywordQueryProperties" nillable="true"
type="q1:KeywordQueryProperties"/>
<xs:complexType name="QueryProperties">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AlertInfo" nillable="true" type="q1:AlertInfo"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="AuthenticationType" type="tns2:QueryAuthenticationType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableNicknames" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnablePhonetic" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EnableStemming" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FarmId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="Hint" type="tns2:QueryHint"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="HitHighlightedProperties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IgnoreAllNoiseQuery" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="KeywordInclusion" type="tns2:KeywordInclusion"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Locale" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MergeWithDefaultPartition" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="PagingCookie" nillable="true" type="tns2:PagingCookie"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PartitionId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PersonalizationData" nillable="true"
type="q1:QueryPersonalizationData"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryText" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RankingModelId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="ResultTypes" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="ResultsProvider" type="tns2:SearchProvider"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RowLimit" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RowsPerPage" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SiteId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="StartRow" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SummaryLength" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TimeZoneID" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Timeout" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalRowsExactMinimum" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TrimDuplicates" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns3="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration"
minOccurs="0" name="UrlZone" type="tns3:SPUrlZone"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WcfTimeout" type="xs:int"/>

```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="Properties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PropertiesContractVersion" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RemainingDeserializationSkips" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SerializedPropertyBag" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QueryProperties" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryProperties"/>
<xs:complexType name="AlertInfo">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="ChangeType" type="tns2:AlertChangeType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LastUpdateTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="AlertInfo" nillable="true" type="q1:AlertInfo"/>
<xs:complexType name="QueryPersonalizationData">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserId" type="ser:guid"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QueryPersonalizationData" nillable="true"
type="q1:QueryPersonalizationData"/>
<xs:complexType name="SortCollection">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="m_elements" nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfSort"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="SortCollection" nillable="true" type="q1:SortCollection"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfSort">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="Sort" nillable="true"
type="q1:Sort"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfSort" nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfSort"/>
<xs:complexType name="Sort">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="direction" type="tns2:SortDirection"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="strProperty" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="Sort" nillable="true" type="q1:Sort"/>
<xs:complexType name="ReorderingRuleCollection">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="m_elements" nillable="true" type="tns2:ArrayOfReorderingRule"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ReorderingRuleCollection" nillable="true"
type="q1:ReorderingRuleCollection"/>
<xs:complexType name="FullTextSqlQueryProperties">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">

```



```

    <xs:extension base="q1:QueryProperties">
      <xs:sequence/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="FullTextSqlQueryProperties" nillable="true"
type="q1:FullTextSqlQueryProperties"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfRefinementInterval">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="RefinementInterval"
nillable="true" type="q1:RefinementInterval"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfRefinementInterval" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfRefinementInterval"/>
<xs:complexType name="RefinementInterval">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CustomValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Lower" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Upper" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="RefinementInterval" nillable="true" type="q1:RefinementInterval"/>
<xs:complexType name="NumericRefinementInterval">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:RefinementInterval">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LowerNum" type="xs:long"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UpperNum" type="xs:long"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="NumericRefinementInterval" nillable="true"
type="q1:NumericRefinementInterval"/>
<xs:complexType name="DateRefinementInterval">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:RefinementInterval">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LowerDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UpperDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="DateRefinementInterval" nillable="true"
type="q1:DateRefinementInterval"/>
<xs:simpleType name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="SpecialTerm_NotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SpecialTerm_DuplicateError"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Synonym_NotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BestBet_NotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BestBet_OrderDuplicationError"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AllNoiseQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SearchServiceNotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="QueryMalformed"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ScopeNotFound"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="InvalidProperty"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

<xs:enumeration value="OnlyExcludedTerms"/>
<xs:enumeration value="RankingModelNotFound"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UnsupportedTopology"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FASTSearchQuery"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Timeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ExtendedConnectorApplicaion"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PartitionOptionsMismatch"/>
<xs:enumeration value="TooComplexQueryException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottled"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InternalError"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QueryTransformInvalidProperty"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QueryConfigurationImportException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DiscoveryFederatedSourceNotFound"/>
<xs:enumeration value="RemoteSharepointSourceFault"/>
<xs:enumeration value="TenantSiteCollectionMismatchException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidNameException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidPropertyTypeException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CouldNotModifySchemaException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidMappingException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ObjectNotFoundException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PropertyIsReadOnlyException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PropertyCannotHaveMappingsException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InvalidManagedPropertyValue"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ArgumentNullException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UnauthorizedAccessException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DatabaseException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SchemaExportException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SchemaImportException"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NotSupported"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QueryPropertyOutOfRange"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="SearchServiceApplicationFaultType" nillable="true"
type="q1:SearchServiceApplicationFaultType"/>
<xs:complexType name="ResultTableCollection">
<xs:sequence>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DatabaseTime" type="xs:int"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Definition" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfResultDefinition"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ElapsedTime" type="xs:int"/>
<xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="IgnoredNoiseWords" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
<xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="InternalQueryErrors" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="KeywordInformation" nillable="true"
type="q1:KeywordInformation"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryMachine" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryModification" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryProcessingTime" type="xs:int"/>
<xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="QueryTerms" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SpellingSuggestion" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_ResultTables" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5"/>
<xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IMSPProxyTime" type="xs:int"/>
<xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="Properties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType"/>

```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PropertiesContractVersion" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="QueryParameterTimestamps" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RemainingDeserializationSkips" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SerializedResultTables" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns4="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic" minOccurs="0"
name="mResultTables" nillable="true"
type="tns4:ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ResultTableCollection" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTableCollection"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfResultDefinition">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ResultDefinition"
type="q1:ResultDefinition"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfResultDefinition" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfResultDefinition"/>
<xs:complexType name="ResultDefinition">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DocHref" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DocTitle" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sentence" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TermLength" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TermOffset" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ResultDefinition" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultDefinition"/>
<xs:complexType name="KeywordInformation">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Definition" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Keyword" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="KeywordInformation" nillable="true" type="q1:KeywordInformation"/>
<xs:complexType name="ResultTable">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsTotalRowsExact" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="ResultType" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="RowCount" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Table" nillable="true">
            <xs:complexType>
                <xs:sequence>
                    <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
namespace="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" processContents="lax"/>
                    <xs:any minOccurs="1" namespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-diffgram-v1"
processContents="lax"/>
                </xs:sequence>
            </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TimeZoneID" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalRows" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalRowsIncludingDuplicates" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```

    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="Properties" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ResultTable" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTable"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPropertyInformation">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PropertyInformation"
nillable="true" type="q1:PropertyInformation"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfPropertyInformation" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfPropertyInformation"/>
<xs:complexType name="PropertyInformation">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Description" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="FullTextQueryable" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Refinable" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Retrievable" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Sortable" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="m_TypeFullName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="PropertyInformation" nillable="true" type="q1:PropertyInformation"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfScopeInformation">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ScopeInformation" nillable="true"
type="q1:ScopeInformation"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfScopeInformation" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfScopeInformation"/>
<xs:complexType name="ScopeInformation">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Description" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Filter" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ID" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Name" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" minOccurs="0" name="State" type="tns:ScopeCompilationState"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ScopeInformation" nillable="true" type="q1:ScopeInformation"/>
<xs:complexType name="HighlightedString">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HighlightCount" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Value" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="HighlightedString" nillable="true" type="q1:HighlightedString"/>
<xs:complexType name="QueryInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AdvancedSearch" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BestBetClicked" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickedUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickedUrlRank" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:sequence>

```

```

    <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="ClientType" type="tns2:QueryLogClientType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContextualScope" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContextualScopeUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ContinuedSession" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Definitions" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DidYouMean" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DidYouMeanReturned" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ItemsPerPage" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Location" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="LogType" type="tns2:QueryLogType"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="NonClickedUrls" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumBestBets" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumHighConfidenceResults" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumResults" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryCulture" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryGuid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryServer" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryString" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ReferrerUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultView" type="xs:short"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultsUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="Scopes" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchServiceApplicationID" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SessionId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SiteGuid" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="StartItem" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalResults" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QueryInfo" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryInfo"/>
<xs:complexType name="SearchServiceApplicationInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AlertsEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
minOccurs="0" name="DefaultSearchProvider" type="tns2:SearchProvider"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PersonalQuerySuggestionsEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="PropertyBag" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryLoggingDailyLimit" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryLoggingEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QuerySuggestionsEnabled" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchCenterUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SearchServiceApplicationId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SharedSearchBoxSettings" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DefaultQueryTimeout" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DiscoveryMaxKeywordQueryTextLength" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="DiscoveryMaxRowLimit" type="xs:int"/>

```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InstallLanguageLCID" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="InstalledLanguages" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfint"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxKeywordQueryTextLength" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxQueryTimeout" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MaxRowLimit" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UseSimpleSchemaUI" type="xs:boolean"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
    <xs:element name="SearchServiceApplicationInfo" nillable="true"
type="q1:SearchServiceApplicationInfo"/>
    <xs:complexType name="UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
        <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
            <xs:extension
base="q1:QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuff
erYrv50AqE">
                <xs:sequence/>
            </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>
    <xs:element name="UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    <xs:complexType
name="QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferY
rv50AqE">
        <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
            <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
                <xs:sequence>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
                    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
                    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
                    <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
                </xs:sequence>
            </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
    </xs:complexType>
    <xs:element
name="QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferY
rv50AqE" nillable="true"
type="q1:QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuff
erYrv50AqE"/>
    <xs:complexType name="DataBuffer">
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ApplicationId" type="ser:guid"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="EventTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MachineName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
    <xs:element name="DataBuffer" nillable="true" type="q1:DataBuffer"/>
    <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>

```

```

</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ApplicationType" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CustomTags" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ImsFlow" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumQueries" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultPageUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryTerms" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
  <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
    <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer">

```

```

    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  <xs:complexType name="VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
      <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="InclusiveWebpartTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebPartId" type="ser:guid"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebPartTitle" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  <xs:complexType name="OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
      <xs:extension
base="q1:QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuff
erYrv50AqE">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="bucketedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFSic3
Azty7Ep6D1"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  <xs:complexType
name="QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferY
rv50AqE">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
      <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
          <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_AggregatedQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFSic3Az"/>
          <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="m_VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFSic3Az"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element
name="QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferY

```



```

rv50AqE" nillable="true"
type="q1:QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuff
erYrv50AqE"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  <xs:complexType name="AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
      <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ApplicationType" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CustomTags" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IMSProxyTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ImsFlow" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumQueries" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QPTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultPageUrl" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  <xs:complexType name="VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
      <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IMSProxyTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="NumHitsRequested" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QPMachine" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QPTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryTerms" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TotalQueryTimeMs" type="xs:int"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
  <xs:complexType name="QueryErrorDataBuffer">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
      <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
        <xs:sequence>

```

```

        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="VerboseQueryTimings" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QueryErrorDataBuffer" nillable="true" type="q1:QueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer">
    <xs:complexContent mixed="false">
        <xs:extension base="q1:DataBuffer">
            <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="CorrelationId" type="ser:guid"/>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Exception" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
                <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Operation" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            </xs:sequence>
        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer" nillable="true"
type="q1:VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer"/>
<xs:complexType name="QuerySuggestionResults">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
minOccurs="0" name="PeopleNames" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PersonalResults" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Queries" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QuerySuggestionResults" nillable="true"
type="q1:QuerySuggestionResults"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="PersonalResultSuggestion"
nillable="true" type="q1:PersonalResultSuggestion"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfPersonalResultSuggestion"/>
<xs:complexType name="PersonalResultSuggestion">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HighlightedTitle" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsBestBet" type="xs:boolean"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="PersonalResultSuggestion" nillable="true"
type="q1:PersonalResultSuggestion"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery">
    <xs:sequence>

```

```

    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="QuerySuggestionQuery"
nillable="true" type="q1:QuerySuggestionQuery"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery" nillable="true"
type="q1:ArrayOfQuerySuggestionQuery"/>
<xs:complexType name="QuerySuggestionQuery">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="IsPersonal" type="xs:boolean"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Query" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QuerySuggestionQuery" nillable="true" type="q1:QuerySuggestionQuery"/>
<xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion"/>
<xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"/>
<xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration"/>
<xs:import namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic"/>
<xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/" />
<xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"/>
</xs:schema>

```

## 7.5

### <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query> Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
xmlns:ser="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"
elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/" />
  <xs:simpleType name="AlertChangeType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Discovered"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Modified"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DiscoveredOrModified"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="AlertChangeType" nillable="true" type="tns2:AlertChangeType"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="QueryAuthenticationType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="NtAuthenticatedQuery"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="PluggableAuthenticatedQuery"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="QueryAuthenticationType" nillable="true"
type="tns2:QueryAuthenticationType"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="QueryHint">
    <xs:list>
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="None"/>

```

```

        <xs:enumeration value="OptimizeWithFullTextIndex"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="OptimizeWithPropertyStore"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PropertySelectWithInClause"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PropertySelectWithTempTable"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="UseSqlFirstJoinStrategy"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="AvoidSqlOuterJoins"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="QueryHint" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryHint"/>
<xs:simpleType name="KeywordInclusion">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="AllKeywords"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="AnyKeyword"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="KeywordInclusion" nillable="true" type="tns2:KeywordInclusion"/>
<xs:complexType name="PagingCookie">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" namespace="##local"
processContents="skip"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute ref="ser:FactoryType"/>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="PagingCookie" nillable="true" type="tns2:PagingCookie"/>
<xs:simpleType name="ResultType">
    <xs:list>
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="RelevantResults"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="SpecialTermResults"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="HighConfidenceResults"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="DefinitionResults"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="VisualBestBetsResults"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="RefinementResults"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="Extended"/>
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="ResultType" nillable="true" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
<xs:simpleType name="SearchProvider">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="Default"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="SharepointSearch"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="FASTSearch"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="SearchProvider" nillable="true" type="tns2:SearchProvider"/>
<xs:simpleType name="ResubmitFlag">
    <xs:list>
        <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                <xs:enumeration value="NoResubmit"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="EnableSpellcheckOnResubmit"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="EnableSpellcheckSuggestOnResubmit"/>
                <xs:enumeration value="EnableStemmingOnResubmit"/>
            </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>

```

```

        <xs:enumeration value="AddSynonymsAutomatically"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:list>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="ResubmitFlag" nillable="true" type="tns2:ResubmitFlag"/>
<xs:simpleType name="SimilarType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Find"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Refine"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Exclude"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="SimilarType" nillable="true" type="tns2:SimilarType"/>
<xs:simpleType name="SpellcheckMode">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="Off"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Suggest"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="On"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="SpellcheckMode" nillable="true" type="tns2:SpellcheckMode"/>
<xs:simpleType name="SortDirection">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="Ascending"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Descending"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="FQLFormula"/>
    </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="SortDirection" nillable="true" type="tns2:SortDirection"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfReorderingRule">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="ReorderingRule" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ReorderingRule"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfReorderingRule" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ArrayOfReorderingRule"/>
<xs:complexType name="ReorderingRule">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Boost" type="xs:int"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MatchType" type="tns2:ReorderingRuleMatchType"/>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="MatchValue" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ReorderingRule" nillable="true" type="tns2:ReorderingRule"/>
<xs:simpleType name="ReorderingRuleMatchType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="ResultContainsKeyword"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="TitleContainsKeyword"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="TitleMatchesKeyword"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="UrlStartsWith"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="UrlExactlyMatches"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ContentTypeIs"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="FileExtensionMatches"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ResultHasTag"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ManualCondition"/>
    </xs:restriction>

```

```

</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="ReorderingRuleMatchType" nillable="true"
type="tns2:ReorderingRuleMatchType"/>
<xs:simpleType name="QueryLogClientType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ObjectModel"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="WebService"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UI"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Custom"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CSOM"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RSS"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Alerts"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ObjectModelBackwardsCompatible"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AllResultsQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PeopleResultsQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="VideoResultsQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SiteResultsQuery_All"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SiteResultsQuery_Docs"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SiteResultsQuery_Sites"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ContentSearchHigh"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ContentSearchRegular"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CatalogItemReuseQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ContentSearchLow"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SearchWebPartConfiguration"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DiscoverySearch"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DiscoveryDownloadManager"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DocsSharedWithMe"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MyTaskSync"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SEOSiteMapQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MySiteSecurityTrimmer"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Monitoring"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ReportsAndDataResultsQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="InplaceListSearch"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TrendingTagsQuery"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Unknown"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="QueryLogClientType" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogClientType"/>
<xs:simpleType name="QueryLogType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Click"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Query"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="QueryLogType" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogType"/>
<xs:complexType name="QueryLogPageClick">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="BlockType" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickTime" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ClickType" type="tns2:QueryLogClickType"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PageImpressionId" type="xs:long"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="PartitionBucket" type="xs:short"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ResultPosition" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SubResultIndex" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QueryLogPageClick" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogPageClick"/>
<xs:simpleType name="QueryLogClickType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">

```

```

    <xs:enumeration value="Result"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="InsideBlock"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="More"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DeepLink"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Hover"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HoverWithWAC"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HoverSection"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionFollow"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionViewLibrary"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionEdit"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionSend"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ActionViewDupes"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
<xs:element name="QueryLogClickType" nillable="true" type="tns2:QueryLogClickType"/>
<xs:complexType name="QueryLogImmediacyInfo">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="LCID" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="QueryString" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SiteGuid" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="SourceId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="TenantId" type="ser:guid"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Title" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Url" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="UserName" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="WebGuid" type="ser:guid"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="QueryLogImmediacyInfo" nillable="true"
type="tns2:QueryLogImmediacyInfo"/>
</xs:schema>

```

## 7.6

### <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration> Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema
xmlns:tns3="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration"
elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:simpleType name="SPUrlZone">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Default"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Intranet"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Internet"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Custom"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Extranet"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="SPUrlZone" nillable="true" type="tns3:SPUrlZone"/>
</xs:schema>

```

## 7.7 http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays Schema

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
xmlns:ser="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"
elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfanyType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="anyType" nillable="true"
type="xs:anyType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfanyType" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfanyType"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="KeyValueOfstringanyType">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element name="Value" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfstring">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="string" nillable="true"
type="xs:string"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfstring" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfstring"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfint">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="int" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfint" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfint"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="KeyValueOfstringstring">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element name="Value" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfguid">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="guid" type="ser:guid"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:schema>
```



```

</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfguid" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfguid"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:ArrayOfRefinementInterval"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az"
nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfRefinementInterval_PFsic3Az"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:tns="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion" name="Value" nillable="true" type="tns:SearchServiceApplicationFault"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8"
nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringSearchServiceApplicationFaulty6h3NzC8"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element
xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"
name="Key" type="tns2:ResultType"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTable"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfResultTypeResultTableUTLV0zE5"/>
<xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:complexType>

```

```

        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
          <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

```

```

    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
  <xs:complexType
name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1
">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
            <xs:element name="Value" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element
name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1" nillable="true"
type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3
Azty7Ep6D1"/>
    <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az">
          <xs:complexType>
            <xs:sequence>
              <xs:element name="Key" type="xs:int"/>
              <xs:element
xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" name="Value"
nillable="true" type="q1:AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer"/>
            </xs:sequence>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
    <xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"
nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer_PFsic3Az"/>
      <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfboolean">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="boolean" type="xs:boolean"/>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
      <xs:element name="ArrayOfboolean" nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfboolean"/>
      <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
name="KeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z">
            <xs:complexType>
              <xs:sequence>
                <xs:element name="Key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
                <xs:element
xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring
" name="Value" nillable="true" type="tns1:QueryHealthMonitoringSettings"/>

```

```

        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z"
nillable="true" type="q2:ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsvncQr8z"/>
<xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administrat
ion"/>
<xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring"
/>
<xs:import
namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query"/>
<xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/" />
<xs:import namespace="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"/>
</xs:schema>

```

## 7.8 http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/ Schema

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:ser="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"
attributeFormDefault="qualified" elementFormDefault="qualified"
targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"
xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:element name="anyType" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
  <xs:element name="anyURI" nillable="true" type="xs:anyURI"/>
  <xs:element name="base64Binary" nillable="true" type="xs:base64Binary"/>
  <xs:element name="boolean" nillable="true" type="xs:boolean"/>
  <xs:element name="byte" nillable="true" type="xs:byte"/>
  <xs:element name="dateTime" nillable="true" type="xs:dateTime"/>
  <xs:element name="decimal" nillable="true" type="xs:decimal"/>
  <xs:element name="double" nillable="true" type="xs:double"/>
  <xs:element name="float" nillable="true" type="xs:float"/>
  <xs:element name="int" nillable="true" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:element name="long" nillable="true" type="xs:long"/>
  <xs:element name="QName" nillable="true" type="xs:QName"/>
  <xs:element name="short" nillable="true" type="xs:short"/>
  <xs:element name="string" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:element name="unsignedByte" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
  <xs:element name="unsignedInt" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
  <xs:element name="unsignedLong" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedLong"/>
  <xs:element name="unsignedShort" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedShort"/>
  <xs:element name="char" nillable="true" type="ser:char"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="char">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int"/>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="duration" nillable="true" type="ser:duration"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="duration">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:duration">
      <xs:pattern value="\-?P(\d*D)?(T(\d*H)?(\d*M)?(\d*(\.\d*)?S)?)?"/>
      <xs:minInclusive value="-P10675199DT2H48M5.4775808S"/>
      <xs:maxInclusive value="P10675199DT2H48M5.4775807S"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:element name="guid" nillable="true" type="ser:guid"/>
  <xs:simpleType name="guid">

```

```

    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:pattern value="[\da-fA-F]{8}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{12}"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
  <xs:attribute name="FactoryType" type="xs:QName"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Id" type="xs:ID"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Ref" type="xs:IDREF"/>
</xs:schema>

```

## 7.9 <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic.Schema>

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:tns4="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic"
  elementFormDefault="qualified"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
        name="KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"
        type="tns4:KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az" nillable="true"
    type="tns4:ArrayOfKeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"/>
  <xs:complexType name="KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="key" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:element xmlns:q1="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08"
        name="value" nillable="true" type="q1:ResultTable"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
  <xs:element name="KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az" nillable="true"
    type="tns4:KeyValuePairOfstringResultTable_PFsic3Az"/>
  <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/" />
  <xs:import namespace="http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/KnownTypes/2008/08" />
</xs:schema>

```

## 7.10 <http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data.Schema>

```

<?xml version="1.0"?>
<xs:schema elementFormDefault="qualified"
  targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data"
  xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:element name="DataTable" nillable="true">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
          namespace="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" processContents="lax"/>
        <xs:any minOccurs="1" namespace="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-diffgram-v1"
          processContents="lax"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>

```

</xs:schema>

## 8 Appendix C: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include released service packs:

- Microsoft FAST Search Server 2010
- Microsoft SharePoint Server 2010
- Microsoft SharePoint Server 2013

Exceptions, if any, are noted below. If a service pack or Quick Fix Engineering (QFE) number appears with the product version, behavior changed in that service pack or QFE. The new behavior also applies to subsequent service packs of the product unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms SHOULD or SHOULD NOT implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term MAY implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

[<1> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<2> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<3> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<4> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<5> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<6> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<7> Section 2.2.4:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<8> Section 2.2.4.11:](#) Applicable to protocol client running SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<9> Section 2.2.4.11:](#) Applicable to protocol client running SharePoint Server 2013 in SharePoint Server 2010 **compatibility mode**.

[<10> Section 2.2.4.11:](#) Applicable to protocol client running SharePoint Server 2013.

[<11> Section 2.2.4.12:](#) This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<12> Section 2.2.4.12:](#) This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<13> Section 2.2.4.12:](#) This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<14> Section 2.2.4.12:](#) This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<15> Section 2.2.4.12:](#) This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<16> Section 2.2.4.12:](#) This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<17> Section 2.2.4.13:](#) This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<18> Section 2.2.4.13:](#) This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.

- <19> [Section 2.2.4.13](#): This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <20> [Section 2.2.4.13](#): This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <21> [Section 2.2.4.13](#): This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <22> [Section 2.2.4.14](#): This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <23> [Section 2.2.4.15](#): This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <24> [Section 2.2.4.16](#): This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <25> [Section 2.2.4.17](#): This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <26> [Section 2.2.4.18](#): This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <27> [Section 2.2.4.19](#): This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <28> [Section 2.2.4.20](#): This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <29> [Section 2.2.4.23](#): This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <30> [Section 2.2.4.24](#): This value MUST only be used if the protocol client is running SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.
- <31> [Section 2.2.4.24](#): This value MUST only be used if the protocol client is running SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.
- <32> [Section 2.2.4.24](#): This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <33> [Section 2.2.4.24](#): This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <34> [Section 2.2.4.25](#): This value MUST only be used if the protocol client is running SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.
- <35> [Section 2.2.4.25](#): This value MUST only be used if the protocol client is running SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.
- <36> [Section 2.2.4.25](#): This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <37> [Section 2.2.4.25](#): This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <38> [Section 2.2.4.28](#): This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <39> [Section 2.2.4.28](#): This value MUST only be used in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <40> [Section 2.2.4.36](#): This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <41> [Section 2.2.5](#): This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <42> [Section 2.2.5.1](#): This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.
- <43> [Section 3.1.1.2](#): This property exists only in FAST Search Server 2010 for SharePoint and FAST Search Server 2010 for SharePoint Internet Sites.
- <44> [Section 3.1.1.6](#): This behavior is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.
- <45> [Section 3.1.4](#): This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.



[<46> Section 3.1.4:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<47> Section 3.1.4:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<48> Section 3.1.4:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<49> Section 3.1.4:](#) This operation MUST only be used when the protocol client is running SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<50> Section 3.1.4:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<51> Section 3.1.4:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<52> Section 3.1.4:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<53> Section 3.1.4:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<54> Section 3.1.4:](#) Operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<55> Section 3.1.4:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<56> Section 3.1.4:](#) Operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<57> Section 3.1.4.1.3.1:](#) FAST Search Server 2010 performs this transformation.

[<58> Section 3.1.4.1.3.1:](#) FAST Search Server 2010 performs this suggestion.

[<59> Section 3.1.4.1.3.6:](#) In SharePoint Server 2010, this element is always set to 0.

[<60> Section 3.1.4.1.3.7:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<61> Section 3.1.4.1.3.8:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<62> Section 3.1.4.7.3.7:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<63> Section 3.1.4.7.3.8:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<64> Section 3.1.4.7.3.9:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<65> Section 3.1.4.7.4.5:](#) This type is available only in SharePoint Server 2013.

[<66> Section 3.1.4.12:](#) This operation MUST only be used when the protocol client is running SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<67> Section 3.1.4.13:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<68> Section 3.1.4.14:](#) Operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<69> Section 3.1.4.15:](#) Operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2010 or Search Server 2010.

[<70> Section 3.1.4.16:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<71> Section 3.1.4.17:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<72> Section 3.1.4.18:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<73> Section 3.1.4.19:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<74> Section 3.1.4.20:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<75> Section 3.1.4.21:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<76> Section 3.1.4.22:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

[<77> Section 3.1.4.23:](#) This operation is supported only by SharePoint Server 2013.

## 9 Change Tracking

This section identifies changes that were made to the [MS-QSSWS] protocol document between the February 2014 and April 2014 releases. Changes are classified as New, Major, Minor, Editorial, or No change.

The revision class **New** means that a new document is being released.

The revision class **Major** means that the technical content in the document was significantly revised. Major changes affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of major changes are:

- A document revision that incorporates changes to interoperability requirements or functionality.
- The removal of a document from the documentation set.

The revision class **Minor** means that the meaning of the technical content was clarified. Minor changes do not affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of minor changes are updates to clarify ambiguity at the sentence, paragraph, or table level.

The revision class **Editorial** means that the formatting in the technical content was changed. Editorial changes apply to grammatical, formatting, and style issues.

The revision class **No change** means that no new technical changes were introduced. Minor editorial and formatting changes may have been made, but the technical content of the document is identical to the last released version.

Major and minor changes can be described further using the following change types:

- New content added.
- Content updated.
- Content removed.
- New product behavior note added.
- Product behavior note updated.
- Product behavior note removed.
- New protocol syntax added.
- Protocol syntax updated.
- Protocol syntax removed.
- New content added due to protocol revision.
- Content updated due to protocol revision.
- Content removed due to protocol revision.
- New protocol syntax added due to protocol revision.
- Protocol syntax updated due to protocol revision.
- Protocol syntax removed due to protocol revision.

- Obsolete document removed.

Editorial changes are always classified with the change type **Editorially updated**.

Some important terms used in the change type descriptions are defined as follows:

- **Protocol syntax** refers to data elements (such as packets, structures, enumerations, and methods) as well as interfaces.
- **Protocol revision** refers to changes made to a protocol that affect the bits that are sent over the wire.

The changes made to this document are listed in the following table. For more information, please contact [dochelp@microsoft.com](mailto:dochelp@microsoft.com).

Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
<a href="#">2.2.4.11 QueryProperties</a>	Updated "empty string (2)" to "empty string (1)".	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">3.1.4.11.4.1 QueryLogClientType</a>	Added definition number (1) for the "list" in QueryLogClientType.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">3.1.4.16.4.1 QueryLogClickType</a>	Changed Office web app to Office Online.	N	Content updated.

## 10 Index

### A

[Abstract data model server](#) 62  
[AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 37  
[AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 38  
[AlertChangeTypesimple type](#) 56  
[AlertInfocomplex type](#) 26  
[Applicability](#) 19  
[ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 51  
[ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 51  
[ArrayofanyTypecomplex type](#) 26  
[ArrayOfbooleancomplex type](#) 52  
[ArrayOfintcomplex type](#) 52  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azcomplex type](#) 39  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azcomplex type](#) 40  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azcomplex type](#) 41  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyTypecomplex type](#) 42  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1complex type](#) 41  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstringcomplex type](#) 52  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azcomplex type](#) 43  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azcomplex type](#) 43  
[ArrayOfstringcomplex type](#) 26  
[ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 53  
[ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffercomplex type](#) 44  
[ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 53  
[ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 44  
[Attribute groups](#) 61  
[Attributes](#) 61

### C

[Capability negotiation](#) 19  
[Change tracking](#) 251  
[Common data structures](#) 61  
[Complex types](#) 21  
[AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 37  
[AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 38  
[AlertInfo](#) 26  
[ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 51  
[ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 51  
[ArrayofanyType](#) 26

[ArrayOfboolean](#) 52  
[ArrayOfint](#) 52  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az](#) 39  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az](#) 40  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az](#) 41  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyType](#) 42  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azty7Ep6D1](#) 41  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstring](#) 52  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az](#) 43  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Az](#) 43  
[ArrayOfstring](#) 26  
[ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 53  
[ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer](#) 44  
[ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 53  
[ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 44  
[DataBuffer](#) 27  
[DateRefinementInterval](#) 27  
[FullTextSqlQueryProperties](#) 27  
[HighlightedString](#) 28  
[NumericRefinementInterval](#) 28  
[OMQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 45  
[PagingCookie](#) 25  
[QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE](#) 45  
[QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqE](#) 46  
[QueryErrorDataBuffer](#) 47  
[QueryHealthMonitoringSettings](#) 53  
[QueryPersonalizationData](#) 29  
[QueryProperties](#) 29  
[SharedSearchBoxSettings](#) 55  
[UIQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 47  
[VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 48  
[VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffer](#) 48  
[VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 49  
[VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 50  
[WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffer](#) 50

### D

Data model - abstract  
[server](#) 62  
[DataBuffercomplex type](#) 27  
[DateRefinementIntervalcomplex type](#) 27

### E

Events

[local - server](#) 182  
[timer - server](#) 182

## Examples

[issue a search query](#) 183  
[notify the occurrence of a clickthrough](#) 192  
[obtain the click frequency for a given URI](#) 194  
[retrieve information about the available search scopes](#) 189

## F

[Fields - vendor-extensible](#) 19  
[Full WSDL](#) 197  
[Full XML Schema](#) 214  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration.Schema> 214  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring.Schema> 215  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query.Schema> 235  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration.Schema> 239  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic.Schema> 245  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data.Schema> 245  
<http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization.Schema> 244  
<http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays.Schema> 240  
<http://tempuri.org/Schema> 215  
<http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/knownTypes/2008/08.Schema> 222  
[FullTextSqlQueryPropertiescomplex type](#) 27

## G

[Glossary](#) 14  
[Groups](#) 61  
[guidsimple type](#) 61

## H

[HighlightedStringcomplex type](#) 28

## I

[Implementer - security considerations](#) 196  
[Index of security parameters](#) 196  
[Informative references](#) 17  
Initialization  
[server](#) 70  
[Introduction](#) 14  
[Issue a search query example](#) 183

## K

[KeywordInclusionsimple type](#) 57

## L

Local events  
[server](#) 182

## M

[Managed property information](#) 64

Message processing

[server](#) 70

Messages

[AggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 37  
[AggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 38  
[AlertChangeTypesimple type](#) 56  
[AlertInfocomplex type](#) 26  
[ArrayOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 51  
[ArrayOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 51  
[ArrayOfanyTypecomplex type](#) 26  
[ArrayOfbooleancomplex type](#) 52  
[ArrayOfintcomplex type](#) 52  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azcomplex type](#) 39  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azcomplex type](#) 40  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azcomplex type](#) 41  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringanyTypecomplex type](#) 42  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringArrayOfKeyValueOfintAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azcomplex type](#) 41  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringstringcomplex type](#) 52  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azcomplex type](#) 43  
[ArrayOfKeyValueOfstringVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffer PFsic3Azcomplex type](#) 43  
[ArrayOfstringcomplex type](#) 26  
[ArrayOfVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 53  
[ArrayOfVerboseQueryErrorDataBuffercomplex type](#) 44  
[ArrayOfVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 53  
[ArrayOfVerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 44  
[attribute groups](#) 61  
[attributes](#) 61  
[common data structures](#) 61  
[complex types](#) 21  
[DataBuffercomplex type](#) 27  
[DateRefinementIntervalcomplex type](#) 27  
[elements](#) 21  
[enumerated](#) 21  
[FullTextSqlQueryPropertiescomplex type](#) 27  
[groups](#) 61  
[guidsimple type](#) 61  
[HighlightedStringcomplex type](#) 28  
[KeywordInclusionsimple type](#) 57  
[namespaces](#) 20  
[NumericRefinementIntervalcomplex type](#) 28  
[OMQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 45

[PagingCookiecomplex type](#) 25  
[QueryAuthenticationTypesimple type](#) 57  
[QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqEcomplex type](#) 45  
[QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqEcomplex type](#) 46  
[QueryErrorDataBuffercomplex type](#) 47  
[QueryHealthMonitoringSettingscomplex type](#) 53  
[QueryHintsimple type](#) 57  
[QueryPersonalizationDatacomplex type](#) 29  
[QueryPropertiescomplex type](#) 29  
[ResultTypesimple type](#) 58  
[SearchProvidersimple type](#) 60  
[SharedSearchBoxSettingscomplex type](#) 55  
[simple types](#) 55  
[SPUrlZonesimple type](#) 60  
[syntax](#) 20  
[transport](#) 20  
[UIQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 47  
[VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 48  
[VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffercomplex type](#) 48  
[VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 49  
[VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 50  
[WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 50

## N

[Namespaces](#) 20  
[Normative references](#) 16  
[Notify the occurrence of a clickthrough example](#) 192  
[NumericRefinementIntervalcomplex type](#) 28

## O

Object hierarchy  
[server](#) 62  
Objects  
[ManagedPropertyInformation](#) 64  
[QueryMonitoringInformation](#) 65  
[ScopeInformation](#) 64  
[Obtain the click frequency for a given URI example](#) 194  
[OMQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 45  
Operations  
[Execute](#) 73  
[GetClickFrequenciesForUrl](#) 90  
[GetProperties](#) 93  
[GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings](#) 159  
[GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents](#) 167  
[GetQuerySuggestions](#) 97  
[GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults](#) 162  
[GetScopes](#) 100  
[GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo](#) 104  
[GetSearchTerms](#) 110  
[GetTopQueryStringsForUrl](#) 126  
[HighlightStringValue](#) 129

[HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions](#) 132  
[RecordClick](#) 135  
[RecordOMQueryDone](#) 171  
[RecordOMQueryDoneEvent](#) 143  
[RecordPageClick](#) 154  
[RecordQueryError](#) 174  
[RecordQueryErrorEvent](#) 146  
[RecordUIQueryDone](#) 176  
[RecordUIQueryDoneEvent](#) 148  
[RecordWebPartQueryDone](#) 179  
[RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent](#) 151  
[Overview \(synopsis\)](#) 18

## P

[PagingCookiecomplex type](#) 25  
[Parameters - security index](#) 196  
[Preconditions](#) 18  
[Prerequisites](#) 18  
[Product behavior](#) 247  
Properties  
[managed](#) 64  
Protocol Details  
[overview](#) 62

## Q

[Query monitoring information](#) 65  
[QueryAuthenticationTypesimple type](#) 57  
[QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedOMQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqEcomplex type](#) 45  
[QueryDataBufferBaseOfAggregatedUIQueryLatencyDataBufferVerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBufferYrv50AqEcomplex type](#) 46  
[QueryErrorDataBuffercomplex type](#) 47  
[QueryHealthMonitoringSettingscomplex type](#) 53  
[QueryHintsimple type](#) 57  
[QueryMonitoringInformation object](#) 65  
[QueryPersonalizationDatacomplex type](#) 29  
[QueryPropertiescomplex type](#) 29

## R

[References](#) 16  
[informative](#) 17  
[normative](#) 16  
[Relationship to other protocols](#) 18  
[ResultTypesimple type](#) 58  
[Retrieve information about the available search scopes example](#) 189

## S

[Scope information](#) 64  
[ScopeInformation object](#) 64  
Search service application information  
[server](#) 63  
[SearchProvidersimple type](#) 60  
Security  
[implementer considerations](#) 196  
[parameter index](#) 196

Sequencing rules  
[server](#) 70

Server  
[abstract data model](#) 62  
[Execute operation](#) 73  
[GetClickFrequenciesForUrl operation](#) 90  
[GetProperties operation](#) 93  
[GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettings operation](#) 159  
[GetQueryHealthMonitoringSettingsForComponents operation](#) 167  
[GetQuerySuggestions operation](#) 97  
[GetQuerySuggestionsWithResults operation](#) 162  
[GetScopes operation](#) 100  
[GetSearchServiceApplicationInfo operation](#) 104  
[GetSearchTerms operation](#) 110  
[GetTopQueryStringsForUrl operation](#) 126  
[HighlightStringValue operation](#) 129  
[HighlightStringValueQuerySuggestions operation](#) 132  
[initialization](#) 70  
[local events](#) 182  
[message processing](#) 70  
[object hierarchy](#) 62  
[RecordClick operation](#) 135  
[RecordOMQueryDone operation](#) 171  
[RecordOMQueryDoneEvent operation](#) 143  
[RecordPageClick operation](#) 154  
[RecordQueryError operation](#) 174  
[RecordQueryErrorEvent operation](#) 146  
[RecordUIQueryDone operation](#) 176  
[RecordUIQueryDoneEvent operation](#) 148  
[RecordWebPartQueryDone operation](#) 179  
[RecordWebPartQueryDoneEvent operation](#) 151  
[search service application information](#) 63  
[sequencing rules](#) 70  
[timer events](#) 182  
[timers](#) 70  
[SharedSearchBoxSettingscomplex type](#) 55  
[Simple types](#) 55  
[AlertChangeType](#) 56  
[guid](#) 61  
[KeywordInclusion](#) 57  
[QueryAuthenticationType](#) 57  
[QueryHint](#) 57  
[ResultType](#) 58  
[SearchProvider](#) 60  
[SPUrlZone](#) 60  
[SPUrlZonesimple type](#) 60  
[Standards assignments](#) 19

Syntax  
[messages - overview](#) 20

## T

Timer events  
[server](#) 182

Timers  
[server](#) 70  
[Tracking changes](#) 251  
[Transport](#) 20

Types  
[complex](#) 21

[simple](#) 55

## U

[UIQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 47

## V

[Vendor-extensible fields](#) 19  
[VerboseOMQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 48  
[VerboseQueryErrorDataBuffercomplex type](#) 48  
[VerboseUIQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 49  
[VerboseWebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 50  
[Versioning](#) 19

## W

[WebPartQueryLatencyDataBuffercomplex type](#) 50  
[WSDL](#) 197

## X

[XML Schema](#) 214  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Administration.Schema> 214  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Monitoring.Schema> 215  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Server.Search.Query.Schema> 235  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.SharePoint.Administration.Schema> 239  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Collections.Generic.Schema> 245  
<http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/System.Data.Schema> 245  
<http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization.Schema> 244  
<http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/Arrays.Schema> 240  
<http://tempuri.org/Schema> 215  
<http://www.microsoft.com/sharepoint/search/knownTypes/2008/08.Schema> 222